

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-2021

Anand Rathi Wealth Limited

(Formerly "Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited")

(CIN No- U67120MH1995PLC086696)

Index

Corporate Information	3
Board's report	4
Financial statements	36

Corporate Information Board of Directors



Anand Rathi Chairman & Non Executive Director



Amit Rathi Managing Director



Pradeep Kumar Gupta Non-Executive Director



Rakesh Rawal Executive Director & CEO



Mohan Tanksale Independent Director

Chief Financial Officer

Rajesh Bhutara

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Ashish Chauhan

Statutory Auditor

M/s. Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP, Chartered Accountants

Internal Auditor

M/s. Mahesh Chandra and Associates

Secretarial Auditor

M/s. Dharmesh Bohra & Associates

Bankers

ICICI Bank
 HDFC Bank
 Bank of India



Ramesh Chandak Independent Director



K. G. Somani Independent Director

Corporate Identification Number

U67120MH1995PLC086696

Registered office

Express Zone, A Wing, 10th Floor, Western Express Highway, Goregaon (East), Mumbai – 400063, Maharashtra (India)

Corporate office

11th Floor, Times Tower, Kamala City, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai – 400013, Maharashtra (India).



Sudha Navandar Independent Director

BOARD'S REPORT

To The Members of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited

The Directors of your Company have the pleasure in presenting the *twenty sixth* report together with the audited financial statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021.

1. FINANCIAL SUMMARY

The summary of the Company's financial performance, both on a consolidated and standalone for the Financial Year 2020-21 as compared to the previous year FY 2019-20 is as under:

(Rs. In Lakhs)				
Particulars	Consolidated		Standalone	
	FY 2020-21	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2019-20
Total Revenue	27,924.85	33,642.72	26,225.28	32,805.75
Less: Total Expenditure	21,636.58	24,982.03	19,990.76	23,229.92
Profit / (Loss) before Taxation	6,288.27	8,660.69	6,234.52	9,575.83
Less: Tax Expense				
Current Tax	1,786.34	2,585.53	1,782.79	2,584.13
Deferred Tax	46.98	(64.11)	32.74	(136.10)
Net Profit /(Loss) after Tax	4,454.95	6,139.27	4,418.99	7,127.80

2. PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS AND STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

Our standalone revenue from operations and net profit after tax for FY 2020-21 were \gtrless 26,225.28 Lakhs and $\end{Bmatrix}$ 4,418.99 Lakhs respectively as compared to \gtrless 32,805.75 Lakhs and \gtrless 7,127.80 Lakhs respectively for FY 2019-20. Our consolidated revenue from operation and net profit after tax were \gtrless 27,924.85 Lakhs and $\end{Bmatrix}$ 4,454.95 Lakhs respectively for FY 2020-21 as compared to \gtrless 33,642.72 Lakhs and $\end{Bmatrix}$ 6,139.27 Lakhs respectively for FY 2019-20.

Our revenues were adversely affected due to the sharp volatility and fall in markets due to the pandemic, which lead to lower fee incomes and trading losses. This was offset to some extent by the company by rationalisation of manpower and other costs during the course of the year, which have also created long term efficiency gains. There has been significant rebound in revenues in the last quarter and during first 2 months of the current financial year.

There is significant improvement in the working of subsidiaries during previous year helping improvement in consolidated results.

Pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement in Form **AOC-1** containing salient features of the financial statements of Subsidiaries/Associate Companies/Joint Ventures is annexed as **Annexure–I** which forms an integral part of this Report.

(Do los Laleba)

Overview of Private Wealth Business:

We are one of the few pure wealth and distribution services company in India catering to the HNI as well as the Ultra HNI segments, offering various innovative financial products and investment solutions through dedicated Relationship Managers and have carved out a special niche for ourselves. We have developed a unique un-complicated and client focussed strategic approach.

We have structured our private wealth business on four main tenets - objective/ goal based approach, data backed recommendations, simplified approach and transparency in implementation.

We believe in an 'uncomplicated' objective-oriented approach towards private wealth business, coupled with highly motivated team of trained Relationship Managers help us in attracting and servicing HNI and Ultra HNI clients.

We also have in-house team of experts that help clients with estate planning and succession planning by creating wills and trusts, besides helping clients with strategic tax advisory related to their investment portfolios. Till March 2021, we have helped clients write about 700 Wills and helped set up over 170 Private Family Trusts for them. This holistic approach to their wealth is highly appreciated by the clients. The events and vulnerabilities of the last Financial Year have increased our conviction on the importance of having a well-designed estate plan.

Given the very strong strategic positioning and significant increase in high net worth individuals/families in the country, our company is well poised to register continuous growth in the years to come.

Awards:

In recognition to the services rendered in the wealth management space, your Company and the senior management team has bagged following awards during FY 2020-21.

Year	Award	Organiser	Awardee	
2020-2021	Great Place to Work	Great Place to Work	Anand Rathi	
2020-2021		Great Flace to Work	Wealth Limited	
2020	Customer Service	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Anand Rathi	
2020	Excellence Award	Presents Business Leader of the Year	Wealth Limited	
2020	CFO of the Year	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Rakesh Rawal	
2020		Presents Business Leader of the Year	Nakesii Nawai	
2020	The Innovative Leader	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Feroze Azeez	
2020	Award	Presents Business Leader of the Year	T EI UZE AZEEZ	
2020	Best Regional Head in	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Arjun Guha	
2020	Private Wealth	Presents Business Leader of the Year	Thakurta	
2020	Women Achiever of the	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Swetha Manot	
2020	Year	Presents Business Leader of the Year		
2020	Most Innovative Regional	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Bharath Rathore	
2020	Head	Presents Business Leader of the Year	Dialatii Katiiore	
2020	Private Banker of the year	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Subhendu	
2020	ritivate baliker of the year	Presents Business Leader of the Year	Harichandan	
2020	Fastest Emerging Regional	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Swapan	
2020	Leader	Presents Business Leader of the Year	Chakraborty	
2020	Best Strategist in Product	World Congress Leadership & Awards	Chethan Shenoy	
2020	Innovation	Presents Business Leader of the Year		

2020	Best Product Innovation - Structured Products	World Congress Leadership & Awards Presents Business Leader of the Year	Saumil Pabari

COVID-19 Pandemic: Responding to an unprecedented challenge

The COVID-19 pandemic significantly disrupted the Indian economy. In order to contain the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Government of India (GOI) along with state governments declared a lockdown of the country, including severe travel and transport restrictions and a directive to all citizens to shelter in place, unless essential. The COVID-19 pandemic and associated responses have adversely affected, among other things, workforces, consumer sentiment, liquidity, economies, trade and financial markets around the world, including in India. The lockdown required private, commercial and industrial establishments to remain closed for long period of time.

The recent second wave in Covid-19 cases has caused lockdown and curfew in many states resulting in a dip in consumer confidence and reignited uncertainty regarding the near-term outlook and are derailing economic momentum.

The global economy is recording a major growth turn around in recent months. Across countries, there has been acceleration in growth of GDP, industrial production, and retail sales. The forward-looking indicator such as purchasing manager index for manufacturing and services are also suggesting improving growth outlook for most economies. The low base effect of the last year due to the pandemic induced lockdown and progressive lifting of lockdown restrictions as the rate of infection falls and rate of vaccination rises are resulting in normalization of growth. Government has indicated that vaccine will be given to every adult citizen (above 18 years) which may help to reduce the transmission of Covid-19 by December 2021.

Favourable demographic profile with a young working population, rise in income levels, increasing financial literacy, retail participation and buoyancy in capital markets are expected to drive the growth of the growth of wealth management industry in India.

Your Company have adopted several measures to fight against COVID-19 to ensure business continuity across its offices and branches. Some of the measures taken by the Company are as follows: –

- ✓ Implementation of various Operational Plans for Business Continuity and Associate Safety measures across all office locations
- ✓ 'Work from Home' facility for employees without compromising any commitments
- ✓ IT infrastructure support was rolled out overnight to help our employees shift to this new work paradigm
- Necessary Food & Stay Arrangements at Office for essential staff i.e. employees working from Office Premises
- ✓ Conducting temperature and oxygen level checks of all employees and visitors at entry of all offices
- ✓ Regular communication with employees via E mail and Virtual Meetings
- ✓ Social distancing and other related norms such as provision of hand sanitizers and masks to the employees and compulsory wearing of masks at all times at the work place were implemented
- ✓ Creation of Company Task Force for Covid-19 and creation of Covid care repository for all our employees and their family members,
- ✓ Sharing of Database of all the Doctors, Hospitals, Blood Bank, Ambulance Providers, Tiffin Vendors, Plasma Donors list etc.

- ✓ The Covid Vaccine jab was organized for the colleagues & their family members above 45 age at the hospital in Mumbai.
- ✓ Conducting of free of cost RTPCR test for our Colleagues in Mumbai.
- ✓ Availment of new Mediclaim policy for the employees which provides financial support during the Home Quarantines phase and increase in insurance cover.
- Creation of WhatsApp group of senior colleagues from all locations and businesses to support any employee with information required on availability of medicines and Hospitals.
- ✓ Procurement of Oxygen Concentrator, Pulse meter & medicines for all the ARG offices.
- ✓ Providing of MediBuddy support for the Home Quarantined colleagues.

We are glad that all the employees, who tested positive, have recovered and very few are in the process of recovery.

With the strong team of passionate people full of positive energy, enterprising attitude and strong balance sheet, we are confident of overcoming the challenges posed by COVID-19 and emerging stronger to continue on our journey of sustained excellence.

3. CHANGE OF NAME OF THE COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

During the period under review, the name of your Company was changed from Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited to Anand Rathi Wealth Limited, effective from 7th January 2021.

The aforesaid change was necessitated mainly to comply with the amendment brought in Regulation 3(3) of the SEBI (Investment Advisers) Regulations, 2013, according to which, no person, while dealing in distribution of securities, shall use the nomenclature "Independent Financial Adviser or IFA or Wealth Adviser or any other similar name" unless registered with SEBI as an Investment Adviser.

Going by above amendments, AMFI had issued a list of 52 prohibited names, which included "Wealth Services" or "Wealth Management" being used by the Company and its subsidiary i.e. "AR Wealth Management Private Limited".

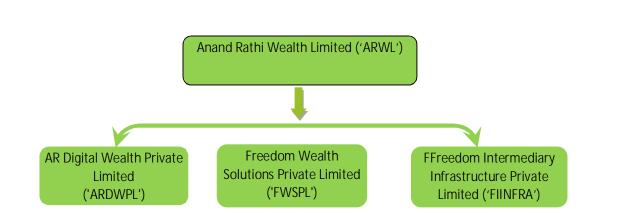
Similarly, the name of subsidiary Company i.e. "AR Wealth Management Private Limited" was also changed to "AR Digital Wealth Private Limited" effective 7th January 2021.

4. ANNUAL RETURN

Copy of annual return of the Company for the FY 2020-21 (MGT-7) is available on <u>https://rathi.com/Wealth/Investorrelations.php</u>

5. HIGHLIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO THE OVERALL PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

The Company has three subsidiaries within the meaning of Section 2 (87) of the Companies Act, 2013 as shown below. The Company does not have any associate or joint venture companies within the meaning of section 2 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013.



a) AR Digital Wealth Private Limited:

The Company ARDWPL – AR Digital Wealth Pvt Ltd aims to offer a packaged Investment solution for clients in the Mass affluent segment that are seeking to grow their Wealth. It seeks to build a Scalable and Profitable model by using a blend of Technology capabilities and Human interface. The Business has seen encouraging results in its attempt to build a Partner led distribution model through whom this packaged Investment solution is delivered. These Partners are AMFI registered Mutual Fund Distributors who are seeking to grow their business by taking the Anand Rathi brand, Product research, Selection and Investment Insights to their clients through an innovative easy-to-use Technology interface.

The operating revenue of ARDWPL for FY 2021 stood at Rs. 515.91 Lakhs as compared to previous year operating revenue of Rs. 463.16 Lakhs.

b) Freedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited:

FIINFRA has built a digital Platform-as-a-Service (PAAS) model, "Omni Financial Advisor (OFA)", for assisting independent financial advisors (IFAs) in their advisory business. It is now being used by more than 5,000 IFAs across the country. This web and mobile platform based solution allows independent financial advisors in execution, tracking and reporting of the investment made by their clients without any human involvement.

The operating revenue of FIINFRA for FY 2021 stood at Rs. 496.42 Lakhs as compared to previous year operating revenue of Rs. 455.37 Lakhs.

c) Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited:

SEBI has amended the SEBI (Investment Advisers) Regulations, 2013 via circular dated September 23, 2020, which inter alia provides that a non-individual investment adviser shall have client level segregation at group level for investment advisory and distribution services and the same client cannot be offered both advisory and distribution services within the group of the non-individual entity. Such changes have come into force on September 30, 2020 and from even date we have discontinued our operations under the SEBI (Investment Advisers) Regulations, 2013 though we continue hold Investment Advisory license.

The operating revenue of FWSPL for FY 2021 stood at Rs. 149.06 Lakhs as compared to previous year operating revenue of Rs. 128.85 Lakhs.

6. **DIVIDEND**

During the year, the Company had declared and paid an interim dividend of Rs. 2.50/- per equity share (50% of face value). The Board has also recommended a final dividend of Rs. 2.50/- per Equity Share (50% of face value) of Rs. 5/- each for the financial year ended March 31, 2021, for the approval of the Shareholders at the ensuing Annual General meeting. The Final dividend, if declared, will be paid after the Annual General Meeting.

7. TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Board of Directors of your company has decided not to transfer any amount to the Reserves for the year under review.

8. SHARE CAPITAL

The paid up share capital of the Company increased from Rs. 1,351.37 Lakhs to Rs. 1,375.68 Lakhs on account of allotment of 2,26,020 equity shares of Rs. 5 each to the eligible employees under ESOP-2017 and 2018 schemes and allotment of 2,60,100 equity shares of Rs. 5 each at a premium of Rs. 406 to Mr. Feroze Azeez under Preferential Allotment basis.

Particulars of Employees Stock Options ("ESOPs") as required to be disclosed under Rule 12(9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 is annexed as **Annexure– II**, which forms an integral part of this Report.

9. CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS

There has been no change in the nature of the Business of the Company during the year under review.

10. PUBLIC DEPOSITS

During the year under review, the Company has neither invited nor accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of Section 73 of the Act read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

11. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

Except as disclosed in the financial statements of the Company, no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company have occurred between the end of the financial year to which this report relates and the date of this report.

12. BOARD, COMMITTEES, KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND MEETINGS:

Board of Directors

The Board of the Company comprises of 8 Directors as under:

SI. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Mr. Anand Rathi	Chairman & Non-Executive Director
2.	2. Mr. Pradeep Gupta Non-Executive Directo	
3.	Mr. Amit Rathi	Managing Director
4.	Mr. Rakesh Rawal	Executive Director & CEO
5.	Mr. Mohan Tanksale	Independent Director
6.	Mr. Ramesh Chandak	Independent Director
7.	Mr. K. G. Somani	Independent Director
8.	Mrs. Sudha Navandar	Independent Director

Board Committees

In accordance with applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013, the Board has constituted following committees:

SI. Name of Committee No.		Member
1.	Audit Committee	Mr. Mohan Tanksale (Chairman) Mrs. Sudha Navandar Mr. Amit Rathi
2.	Corporate Social Responsibility Committee	Mr. Anand Rathi (Chairman) Mr. Pradeep Gupta Mrs. Sudha Navandar
3.	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Mr. Kishan Gopal Somani(Chairman) Mr. Ramesh Chandak Mr. Anand Rathi
4.	Stakeholders Relationship Committee	Mr. Ramesh Chandak (Chairman) Mr. Pradeep Gupta Mr. Amit Rathi

The Composition including the role, terms of reference and the power of aforesaid committees are in conformity with the requirement of companies Act, 2013.

Further, to manage day to day administrative and routine matters of the Company, the Board has also constituted various Management level Committees comprising of senior level executives of the Company/group.

Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Pursuant to Companies Act, 2013, your Company has appointed/designated following employees/officers as Whole Time Key Managerial Personnel:

SI. No.	Name	Designation	Appointed Since
1	Mr. Amit Rathi	Managing Director	01/04/2017*
2	Mr. Rakesh Rawal	Executive Director & Chief Executive Officer	01/04/2017*
3	Mr. Rajesh Bhutara	Chief Financial Officer	10/07/2018
4	Mr. Ashish Chauhan	Company Secretary	02/12/2019

*Re-appointed for another term of 3 years w.e.f 1st April, 2020

Appointment/Re-appointment and cessation of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

- a) During the year under review, Mr. Rakesh Rawal, was appointed as Executive Director of the Company designated as "Executive Director and CEO" for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 1st April 2020.
- b) During the same period, four Independent Directors of the Company, whose tenure were due to end in February and March 2021, were also re-appointed for a second term of 5 consecutive years, as detailed below:-

Sr. No	Independent Director	From	Till
1	Mr. Mohan Vasant Tanksale	5 th February 2021	5 th February 2026
2	Mr. Ramesh Chandak	14 th March 2021	14 th March 2026
3	Mr. Kishan Gopal Somani	14 th March 2021	14 th March 2026
4	Mrs. Sudha Navandar	14 th March 2021	14 th March 2026

c) There was no change in the Board of Directors, CEO, CFO and CS of the Company, during the year under review and till the date of this Report.

Directors retiring by rotation:

In terms of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Pradeep Gupta (DIN: 00040117), non-executive director, would retire by rotation at the forthcoming AGM. Being eligible, he has offered himself for the re-appointment. Board recommends his re-appointment for the consideration of the members.

Details regarding Board/ Committee Meetings

During the year under review, the Board, Committees of Board and Independent Directors met on multiple occasions to discuss, decide and gave directions on various issues concerning Company's business and the matters incidental thereto.

Details of the meetings held during the year is as under:

S. No.	Body	Numbers of times met during the year	Dates
1	Board	4	5 th August, 2020, 20 th October 2020, 29 th December 2020 and 24 th March 2021
2	Audit Committee	3	5 th August, 2020, 29 th December 2020 and 24 th March 2021
3	CSR Committee	2	5 th August, 2020, and 24 th March 2021
4	Nomination and Remuneration Committee	2	5 th August, 2020, and 24 th March 2021

5	Stakeholders	1	24 th March 2021	
	Relationship			
	Committee			

Note: The numbers and frequency of aforesaid meetings are in compliance with applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

The number of Board and Committee meetings attended by each Director during the year is as under:

Directors	Numbers of Meeting Attended by the Directors					
	Board	Board Audit Committee CSR Committee Ni		NRC Committee	SRC Committee	
Total meetings held during the FY 2020-21	4	3	2	2	1	
Anand Rathi	4	Not Applicable	2	2	Not Applicable	
Pradeep Gupta	4	Not Applicable	2	Not Applicable	1	
Amit Rathi	4	3	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	1	
Rakesh Rawal	2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Mohan Tanksale	4	3	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Ramesh Chandak	4	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	2	0	
K. G. Somani	2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	1	Not Applicable	
Sudha Navandar	4	3	2	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	

Annual General Meeting/Extra-Ordinary General Meetings:

During the year, the Annual General Meeting of the Company was held on 28th September 2020. The Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company was held on 18th December 2020.

13. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

The particulars of investment made, loans/guarantees given and securities provided, if any, has been disclosed at respective places in Standalone Financial Statements under appropriate heading.

14. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

During the financial year 2020-21, the Company has entered into transactions with related parties as defined under Section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013, all of which were in the ordinary course of business and are on arm's length basis. Also all those transactions were in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the rules issued thereunder.

Members may note that there are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with its promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or any other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

Particulars of material contract or arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis is disclosed as per the prescribed form AOC-2 and annexed as **Annexure-III** which forms an integral part of this Report.

Further, the detailed disclosure on related party transactions as per IND AS-24 containing name of the related party and details of the transactions entered with such related party have also been provided

in the financial statements. For further details, members may refer to note to the Standalone Financial Statements.

All Related Party Transactions were placed before the Audit Committee. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee was obtained for the transactions which are of unforeseen or repetitive in nature.

15. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ("CSR")

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 135 of the Act read with Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014, the CSR Committee has formulated and recommended to the Board a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) indicating the CSR activities which can be undertaken by the Company. In view of recent amendments in CSR Rules, the board has adopted a revised Policy on CSR on 24th March 2021.

The salient features of the aforesaid policy including the details of CSR contributions made during the FY 2020-21 are given in "Annual Report on CSR Activities". The said report confirms to the requirements prescribed under Rule 8 of Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014 and is annexed as **Annexure –IV** which forms an integral part of this Report.

16. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

- a) The Company being engaged in the financial services activities, its operations are neither energy intensive nor does it require adoption of specific technology. Hence information in terms of Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is not applicable to the Company. Nevertheless, the Company is vigilant on the need for conservation of energy.
- b) There were no inflow or outflow of foreign exchange during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2021.

17. RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management is embedded in your Company's operating framework. Your Company believes that managing risks helps in maximizing the returns. The Company's approach to addressing business risks is comprehensive and includes periodic review of such risks and a framework for mitigating controls and reporting mechanism of such risks. Also, key business risks and their mitigation are considered on a regular basis in the annual/strategic business plans and in periodic management reviews.

18. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL

The Company has in place proper and adequate internal financial control systems commensurate with the nature of its business, size and complexity of operations. Internal control systems comprise policies and procedures that are designed to ensure reliability of financial reporting, compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Necessary policies and procedures are in place *inter-alia* to ensure that all assets and resources are acquired economically, used efficiently and protected adequately.

19. DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS UNDER SUB-SECTION (6) OF SECTION 149

In terms of Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has received declaration of independence from all independent directors inter-alia confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in section 149 (6) of the said Act and that they have registered their name in the database maintained by Indian institute of Corporate Affairs (IICA).

In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors re-appointed during the year possess the integrity, expertise and experience including the proficiency required to be Independent Directors of the Company, fulfil the conditions of independence as specified in the Companies Act 2013 and are independent of the management and have also complied with the Code for Independent Directors as prescribed in Schedule IV of the Act.

20. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(c) and 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the directors confirm that:

- i) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- they had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for the period;
- iii) they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other regularities;
- iv) they had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- v) the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively;
- vi) they had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

21. MATERIAL ORDERS OF JUDICIAL BODIES /REGULATORS

During the year under review, no significant and material orders have been passed by any Regulator or Court or Tribunal which could have impact on the going concern status and the operations of the Company in future.

22. **STATUTORY AUDITOR**

Pursuant to Section 139 of the Act, M/s Khimji Kunverji & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai ("Khimji Kunverji & Co. LLP") having Registration No. 105146W were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of Five consecutive years at the annual general meeting of the members held on 29th September, 2017 on a remuneration to be mutually agreed by the Board of Directors and the Statutory Auditors.

The Company has received a certificate from the said Auditors that they are eligible to hold office as Auditors of the Company and are not disqualified for being so appointed.

23. STATUTORY AUDITORS' REPORT

The Statutory Auditors' Report issued by M/s Khimji Kunverji & Co. LLP for the year under review does not contain any qualification, reservations or adverse remarks. The Notes to the Accounts referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and therefore do not call for any further clarifications under Section 134(3)(f) of the Act. Further, pursuant to Section 143(12) of the Act, the Statutory Auditors of the Company have not reported any instances of frauds committed in the Company by its officers or employees.

24. SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, M/s. Dharmesh Bohra & Associates, Company Secretaries were appointed as Secretarial Auditor of the Company to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed as **Annexure –V** which forms an integral part of this Report.

It may be noted that, there is no secretarial audit qualification for the year under review.

25. MAINTENANCE OF COST RECORDS

Section 148 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 prescribes for maintenance of Cost records by certain class of Companies. Given the nature of service being rendered by the Company, the requirement of maintaining cost records under section 148(1) is not applicable.

26. COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

Company is compliant with the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

27. VIGIL MECHANISM

Your Company encourages its employees to come forward and express these concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy without fear of any nature whatsoever, or fear of any unfair treatment.

Accordingly, the Company has established a "Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy" for Employees including the Directors in employment of the Company.

28. DISCLOSURES PERTAINING TO THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT THE WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Board is committed to providing a safe and conducive working environment for the women employees of the Company, and accordingly, has formulated a policy on prevention, prohibition of sexual harassment of women employees at the work place.

The policy inter alia provides for prevention, prohibition of any acts of sexual harassment of women employees at workplace and the procedure for the redressal of complaints, if any, pertaining to sexual harassment. The Company has constituted an Internal Complaint Committee in accordance with Section 4 of The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 to hear and dispose of the cases relating to sexual harassments.

29. POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION INCLUDING CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING QUALIFICATIONS, POSITIVE ATTRIBUTES, INDEPENDENCE OF A DIRECTOR.

The Board, on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has formulated a Policy on Directors' appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of directors.

The Policy is directed towards a compensation philosophy and structure that will reward and retain talent and provides for a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short- and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company and its goals.

The policy is enclosed as **Annexure VI** to this report.

30. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Directors wish to place on record their deep appreciation for the contribution made by the employees at all levels without whose hard work and support, your Company's achievements would not have been possible. Your Directors also wish to place on record their sincere appreciation for the continued support, cooperation, guidance and encouragement received from the government, regulatory & statutory bodies including Company's bankers.

We are hopeful of receiving your continued support and cooperation in future as well.

For and on behalf of the Board Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (Formerly "Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited")

> -/Sd Anand Rathi Chairman (DIN: 00112853)

Place : Mumbai Date : 14th June, 2021

Annexure I Form No. AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries

Sr.	Particulars	AR DIGITAL	FREEDOM	FFREEDOM
No		WEALTH	WEALTH	INTERMEDIARY
		PRIVATE LIMITED	SOLUTIONS	INFRASTRUCTURE
			PRIVATE LIMITED	PRIVATE LIMITED
1	Reporting period for the	31 st March 2021	31 st March 2021	31 st March 2021
	subsidiary concerned, if			
	different from the holding			
	company's reporting period			
2	Reporting currency and	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Exchange rate as on the last			
	date of the relevant Financial			
	year in the case of foreign			
	subsidiaries			
3	Share Capital	537.30	249.64	82.93
4	Reserves & Surplus	4102.36	225.87	1484.63
5	Total Assets	4863.43	478.60	1826.55
6	Total Liabilities *	223.77	3.09	259.00
7	Investments	-	-	-
8	Turnover	1082.77	183.43	539.70
9	Profit before taxation	9.06	8.76	35.99
10	Provision for taxation	5.96	2.74	9.08
11	Profit after taxation	3.10	6.02	26.91
12	Proposed Dividend	Nil	Nil	Nil
13	% of shareholding	75.51%	95.00%	100.00%

* Excluding Share Capital and Reserves & Surplus

For and on behalf of the Board Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (Formerly "Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited")

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sd/-Anand Rathi Chairman (DIN: 00112853)

Place : Mumbai Date : 14th June, 2021

ANNEXURE -II

STATEMENT ON EMPLOYEES STOCK OPTION SCHEME AS AT 31st MARCH, 2021 PURSUANT TO SUB-RULE 9 OF RULE 12 OF THE COMPANIES (SHARE CAPITAL AND DEBENTURE) RULES, 2014

I. Option movement during the Year: As on 31st March 2021

Particulars	ESOP 2017 *	ESOP 2018	
Approval	Board and	Board and	
	shareholders	shareholders	
Options/Rights outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,87,860	2,60,100	
Options/Rights granted(during the year)	Nil	Nil	
Options /Rights vested (during the year)	93,930	52,020	
Options/Rights exercised (during the year)	87,000	52,020	
Total number of shares arising out of exercise of options/Rights (during the year)	1,74,000	52,020	
Options/Rights forfeited/ lapsed/ cancelled/ surrendered (during the year)	9,510	Nil	
Exercise Price (in Rupees)	5	5	
Variations of terms of options/Rights (during the year)	Refer note below		
Money realized by exercise of options /Rights (during the year)/Amount in Rupees.	Rs. 8,70,000/-	Rs. 2,60,100/-	
Total number of options/Rights outstanding at the end of the year	91,350	2,08,080	

Note:

*Due to split in face value of equity shares from Rs. 10 per share to Rs. 5 per share, each option holder is entitled to two equity shares per option held under ESOP 2017 scheme.

	Particulars									
(a)	Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	NIL								
(b)	Any other employee who were granted options in any one year of op 5% or more of the options granted during that year:	otions amounting to								
	 Mr. Feroze Azeez Ms. Divya Srinivasan Mr. Roop Bhootra Mr. Vishal Laddha 									
	Employees who were granted options during the FY 2020-21 equal to or exceeding 5% or more of the options granted during FY 2020-21	NIL								

II. Employee wise details of options granted during the Financial year 2020-21-:

(C)	Identified employees who were granted options, during any one year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the Company at the time of grant	NIL
	Number of employees were granted options, during FY 2020-21, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the Company at the time of grant	NIL

For and on behalf of the Board Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (Formerly "Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited")

Sd/-

Anand Rathi Chairman (DIN: 00112853)

Place : Mumbai Date : 14th June, 2021

Annexure III Form No. AOC 2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms-length transactions under third proviso thereto

Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

								(Rs. In Lakhs)				
	Maximur	m Value of Contrac				020						
		Transaction defin	ed u/s 188(1) of	Companies A	Act, 2013							
Availing or rendering of any services-												
	Support Services Taken	Support Services Given	Referral Fee	Rent Paid	Brand Charges	Rent Received	DEMAT Charges	Brokerage paid				
Anand Rathi Financial Services Ltd	804.26		-	14.40	126.91	-	-	-				
Anand Rathi Global Finance Ltd	127.73	66.84	-	2.4	-	-	-	-				
Freedom Wealth Solutions Pvt Ltd	-		60.23	-	-	-	-	-				
Anand Rathi Insurance Brokers Ltd	-		-	-	-	0.6		-				
Anand Rathi Shares & Stock Brokers Ltd	340.49	30.27	-	-	-	-	21.22	15.57				
AR Digital Wealth Private Ltd	38.23	7.84	-	-	-	-		-				
Anand Rathi Advisors Ltd	15.44		-	-	-	-						

For and on behalf of the Board

Anand Rathi Wealth Limited

(Formerly "Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited")

Sd/-

Anand Rathi

Chairman

(DIN: 00112853)

Place : Mumbai Date : 14th June, 2021

20 | Page

<u>Annexure – IV</u>

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

SL No.	Particulars	Updates
1.	A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy	As a responsible organisation, Anand Rathi Group has always strived to make positive change in the society.
		In order to further this objectives, the Company has adopted a Policy or Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR Policy).
		The Policy inter alia covers numbers of social driven areas in which the company wishes to direct its resources as part its ongoing CSR program.
		The scope of the Policy inter alia includes, promoting gender equality empowerment of women, promoting health care including preventive health care, education, environmental sustainability, rura developments, eradicating hunger, poverty & malnutrition, promoting rural sports, making contribution to various government sponsored funds, as notified from time to time including the registered organization established for above purpose etc.
		The Policy, among other things, provides for identification of CSI projects/programs by CSR Committee and the process for it implementations and monitoring.
		For detailed policy, please refer to <u>https://rathi.com/Wealth/Investorrelations.php</u>

2.	The Composition of the CSR Committee												
	SI. No.	Name of Direc	tor Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year								
	1	Mr. Anand Rathi	Chairman	2	2								
	2	Mrs. Sudha Navandar	Member/Director	2	2								
	3	Mr. Pradeep Gupta	Member/Director	2	2								
3		cts approved by the b	n of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR oard are disclosed on the website of the		relations.php								
4	sub-ru		of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of Companies (Corporate Social responsibility ble										
5	Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rule 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any												
			Amount available for set-off from preced	ding Amount required to be setoff for the financial year any (in Rs.)									
	SI. N	o. Financial Year	financial years (in Rs.)	•	2								
	SI. N	2019-2020		•	2								
			financial years (in Rs.)	•	2								
6	1 2 Avera	2019-2020 2020-2021	financial years (in Rs.)	any (in	2								
6	1 2 Avera sectio	2019-2020 2020-2021 ge net profit of the Con in 135(5) vo percent of average	financial years (in Rs.)	any (in Nil Rs. 89,02,04,661/-	2								

		-				e financia	-	2		Nil	4.002/				
(a)	101	ai usk od	ngatio	n for the i	r the financial year (7a+7b-7c).					Rs. 1,78,04	+,0937-				
(a)	Det	ails of CS	R spen	it during t	he fina	ncial year	:								
		tal Amo								t Unspent (ir					
		ent for nancial Ye		Fotal Ame CSR Accou						ransferred to oviso to sect	o any fund specif	fied under Sched	dule VII	as per	
		Rs.)		Amount.		of Transf			Name of t		Amount.	Date of Transf	er		
	Rs	. 178,78,3	381/- -	•	-				-		-	-			
(b)	Dot	ails of CS	P amo	unt coont	againe	t opgoing	projecte	for th	ofinancia	year: NIL					
(D)		Name	Item	-	Locat		Projecta	-		-	transferred to	Mode of	Mode	of	
No		of the Project	from the list o activi ties in Sche dule VII to the Act.	(Yes/ f No). i	the p	roject. Distric	ct durat ion.	unt		•	SR Account for t as per Section Rs.).	Implementat ion - Direct (Yes/No).	- '	mentation Through menting Y CSR	
					e	t							e	Registrati on number	
1									Ni					number	
То	tal														

Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act.		Location project.	of the	he Amount spent for the project (in Rs.).	Mode of implement ation - Direct (Yes/No)	implementatio n - Through implementing		
			State	District			Name	CSR registra tion number	
Contribution towards Corpus of the ACILNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation	(i) to (iv)& (x)	No	NA		Rs.129,00,000/-	No	ACIL Navsarj an Rural Develo pment Founda tion	NA	
Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds	(viii)	No	N	ł	Rs. 4,978,381/-	No	PM Cares Funds	NA	
ount spent in Administra	ative Overheads		N	IL			I		
ount spent on Impact As	sessment, if applicat	le	N	IL					
tal amount spent for the	Financial Year (8b+8	. 178,78,381/-							
cess amount for set off, if	f any								
Particulars				Amou	Int				
135(5)	0 1	. ,	as per section						
·									
	Contribution towards Corpus of the ACILNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds ount spent in Administra ount spent in Administra ount spent on Impact As tal amount spent for the cess amount for set off, if Particulars Two percent of ave 135(5) Total amount spent	of activities in schedule VII to the Act. Contribution towards Corpus of the ACILNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (i) to (iv)& (x) Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) Ount spent in Administrative Overheads ount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicate tal amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8e) Particulars Two percent of average net profit of the 135(5)) Total amount spent for the Financial Year	of activities in schedule VII to the Act. (Yes/No) Contribution towards Corpus of the ACILNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (i) to (iv)& (x) No Contribution towards Corpus of the ACILNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (viii) No Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) No Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) No Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) No Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) No Cares Funds (viii) No No Ount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable tal amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) test amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+3c+8d+8e) Cess amount for set off, if any Two percent of average net profit of the company at 135(5) Total amount spent for the Financial Year	of activities in schedule VII to the Act. (Yes/ No) project. Contribution towards Corpus of the ACLNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (i) to (iv)& (x) No N/ Contribution towards Corpus of the ACLNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (viii) No N/ Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) No N/ Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds No N/ Ount spent in Administrative Overheads N No Ount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable N N tal amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) R R ress amount for set off, if any Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) Total amount spent for the Financial Year	of activities in schedule VII to the Act. (Yes/ No) project. Contribution towards Corpus of the ACLNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (i) to (iv)& (x) No NA Contribution towards Corpus of the ACLNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (viii) No NA Contribution towards Corpus of the ACLNavsarjan Rural Development Foundation (viii) No NA Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) No NA Ount spent in Administrative Overheads NIL NIL ount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable NIL Rs. 178,78,3 tal amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e) Rs. 178,78,3 tess amount for set off, if any Particulars Amou Rs. 1, 135(5)) Total amount spent for the Financial Year Rs. 1, 78, 1, 135(5)	of activities in schedule VII to the Act. (Yes/ No) project. for the project (in Rs.). Contribution towards Corpus of the ACL. Image: State schedule VII to the Act. State schedule VII to the Act. District schedule VII to the Act. Contribution towards Corpus of the ACL.Navsarjan Rural Development Foundation (i) to (iv)& (x) No NA Rs.129,00,000/- Contribution towards Corpus of the ACL.Navsarjan Rural Development Foundation (viii) No NA Rs.129,00,000/- Contribution towards Corpus of the PM Cares Funds (viii) No NA Rs.4,978,381/- count spent in Administrative Overheads NIL NIL NIL NIL cunt spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable NIL NIL State Science NIL cares runds VI Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section Rs. 178,78,04,093/- Rs. 1,78,04,093/- State Science Rs. 1,78,78,381/- voor spent of average net profit of the company as per section (Tate Total amount spent for the Financial Year Rs. 1,78,78,381/- Rs. 1,78,78,381/-	of activities in schedule VII to the Act. (Yes/No) project. for the project (in Rs.). implement ation - Direct (yes/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Ves/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Ves/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Ves/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Ves/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Ves/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Ves/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Ves/No). Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct No No Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct No Implement ation - Direct No Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct No Implement ation - Direct No Implement ation - Direct Implement ation - Direct No Implement ation - Direct	of activities in schedule VII to the Act. (Yes/ No) project. for the project (inplement ation birect (Yes/No). implement ation birect (Yes/No). implement ation birect (Yes/No). implement ation birect (Yes/No). agency. Contribution towards Corpus of the ACL. (i) to (iv)& (x) No NA Rs.129,00,000/- No ACIL Contribution towards Corpus of the ACL. (i) to (iv)& (x) No NA Rs.129,00,000/- No ACIL Corpus of the ACL. No NA Rs.129,00,000/- No ACIL Navarjan Rural Development Foundation No Navarjan Rural Development Foundation Rural Develop ment Foundation Rural Develop Mirititation<	

(thep	previous financia					Nil						
	-		or set off in succeed		-		Rs. 74	4,288/-					
(a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years :													
SI. N	O Prece Year.	•	ial Amount transferred to Unspent CSI Account unde section 135 (6 (in Rs.)	o in R reportin r Financia	reporting Financial Year		Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if su su fil					Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (In Rs.)	
						Name of	the	Amount	(in	Date of			
						Fund		Rs.)		transfer.			
1. (b) D o	tails of CSI	amount coont	in the financial ye	ar for opgo	ing proj	NIL	rocod	ling finan		ar(c).			
(0) De		amount spen	. In the infancial ye	ar for ongo	ing proje	ects of the p	receu	ung man	cial ye	ear (S):			
SI. NO	NO ID the Project in pr			which the duration. oject was		amount ted for the t (in Rs.)	e the project in the amount spo reporting the end Financial Year (in reporting		reporting Financial Ye	ent at project - of Completed /Ongoing.			
	•		L. L.		NI	L							
relatin financ (a) Da (b) Ar (c) De na	ng to the a ial year nte of creat nount of C etails of th me such c ovide deta	asset so create tion or acquisiti SR spent for cre e entity or pub apital asset is re alls of the capit	tion of capital ass d or acquired thre fon of the capital a eation or acquisition lic authority or be egistered, their add al asset(s) created ion of the capital a	bugh CSR s sset(s). In of capital neficiary ur dress etc. or acquired	pent in asset. nder wh	the							

ge

11	Specify the reason(s), if the the average net profit as pe	company has failed to spend two per cent er section 135(5).	of NOT APPLICABLE	
For and	l on behalf of the Board of Dire	ctors		
	Rathi Wealth Limited rly "Anand Rathi Wealth Servic	es Limited")		
	Rathi an – CSR Committee 1112853	Sd/- Amit Rathi Managing Director DIN: 00029791		
	Mumbai 4 th June, 2021			

Annexure-V

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014] For the Financial Year ended 31st March 2021

Τo,

The Members, Anand Rathi Wealth Limited *(Formerly "Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited")* Express Zone, A Wing, 10th Floor, Western Express Highway, Goregaon (E), Mumbai – 400063

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended 31st March, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company as given in Annexure-A for the financial year ended 31st March 2021, according to the provisions of:
 - (i) The Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and the rules made thereunder to the extent applicable;
 - (ii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- 2. We further report that, having regard to the compliance system prevailing in the Company and on examination of the relevant documents and records in pursuance thereof, on test-check basis, the Company has complied with other Acts, Laws and Regulations applicable specifically to the Company as per the list given in Annexure-B.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of Secretarial Standards-1 and 2 issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and during the financial year under report, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors. There was no change in the composition of the Board of Directors during the year under review.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

None of the members have communicated dissenting views, in the matters / agenda proposed from time to time for consideration of the Board and its Committees thereof, during the year under the report, hence were not required to be captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For Dharmesh Bohra & Associates

Company Secretaries

Sd/-Shruti Somani **Partner** M. No. 49773 C.P. No. 22487 UDIN: A049773C000494844

Place: Mumbai Date: 21/06/2021

Annexure A

List of documents verified

- 1. Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Company;
- 2. Annual Report for the financial year ended 31st March 2020;
- 3. Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors, Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, held during the said audit period along with Attendance Register;
- 4. Minutes of General Meetings held during the financial year under report;
- 5. Statutory Registers viz.
 - Register of Members
 - Register of Directors & Key Managerial Personnel and their Shareholding
 - Register of Contracts with Related Party and Contracts and Bodies etc. in which Directors' are interested
 - Register of loans, guarantees and security and acquisition made by the Company
 - Register of Charges
 - Register of Employee Stock Options
- 6. Agenda papers submitted to all the Directors/members for the Board meeting and the Committee Meetings;
- 7. Declarations/ Disclosures received from the Directors/ Secretary of the Company pursuant to the provisions of 184, 164 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- 8. e-Forms filed by the Company from time to time under applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and attachments thereof during the financial year under report.
- 9. Various Policies made under the Companies Act, 2013

Annexure B

List of applicable laws to the Company Under the Major Group and Head

- Competition Act, 2002
- Shops and Establishment Act and Rules
- Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder
- Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881
- Income Tax Act, 1961
- Indian Stamp Act and Stamp 1899 and stamp duties prescribed for respective states;
- The Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017
- Minimum Wages Act, 1948
- Employees State Insurance Act, 1948
- Payment of Bonus Act, 1985
- Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
- Employee Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952
- The Maternity Benefits Act, 1961
- Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

Annexure – VI

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

Your company has formulated and adopted the following Nomination and Remuneration Policy.

1. Preamble

The Nomination and Remuneration Policy of Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited, (the "Company") is designed to attract, motivate, improve productivity and retain manpower, by creating a congenial work environment, encouraging initiatives, personal growth and teamwork, and inculcating a sense of belonging and involvement, besides offering appropriate remuneration packages and superannuation benefits. The policy reflects the Company's objectives for good corporate governance as well as sustained long term value creation for shareholders.

This Remuneration Policy applies to Directors, Senior Management including its Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and other employees of the Company.

2. Objective

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee and this Policy is in compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read along with the applicable rules thereto and Clause 49 under the Listing Agreement.

The Key Objectives of the Committee are:

a. To guide the Board in relation to the appointment and removal of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.

b. To evaluate the performance of the members of the Board and provide necessary report to the Board for further evaluation of the Board.

c. To recommend to the Board on Remuneration payable to the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management.

3. Definition

a. Act: The Companies Act, 2013 and Rules framed thereunder, as amended from time to time.

b. **Board**: Board of Directors of the Company.

c. Directors of the Company.

d. **Independent Director**: Independent Director of the Company appointed in pursuance of the Companies Act and Listing Agreement with stock exchanges.

e. Key Managerial Personnel:

- i. Managing Director;
- ii. Whole-time Director;
- iii. Chief Executive Officer;
- iv. Deputy CEO;
- v. Chief Financial Officer;
- vi. Company Secretary; and

vii. Such other officer as may be prescribed from time to time.

f. <u>Senior Management</u>: Senior Management means personnel of the company who are members of its core management team excluding the Board of Directors including Functional Heads.

g. **<u>Nomination & Remuneration Committee</u>**: Committee of the Board, constituted, in accordance with provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Listing Agreement with stock exchanges

h. <u>Employees Stock Option</u>: The option given to the Directors, officers or employees of a company or of its holding company or subsidiary company or companies, if any, which gives such Directors, officers or employees, the benefit or right to purchase, or to subscribe for, the shares of the company at a future date at a pre-determined price.

i. Rules framed under the Act

j. <u>Remuneration</u>: Any money or its equivalent given or passed on to any person for services rendered which included perquisites and other benefits.

4. Role of Committee

The role of the Committee are following:

a. To formulate a criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director.b. To recommend to the Board, the appointment and removal of Senior Management.

c. To carry out evaluation of Director's performance and recommend to the Board appointment/ removal based on his/ her performance.

d. To recommend to the Board on (i) policy relating to remuneration for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management and (ii) Executive Directors' remuneration and incentive.

e. To make recommendations to the Board concerning any matters relating to the continuation in office of any Director at any time including the suspension or termination of service of an Executive Director as an employee of the Company subject to the provision of the law and their service contract;

f. Ensure that level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient, relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks,

g. To devise a policy on Board diversity;

h. To consider and approve the ESOP policies and address issues relating to the same including for ESOP 2017 and ESOP 2018;

i. To develop a succession plan for the Board with segregated succession readiness of the management council and executive directors into 3 types - 1-3 years; 3-5 years; and, over 5 years and review it at least twice a year;

5. Membership

a. The Committee consists of a minimum 3 Directors, majority of them being independent.

b. Minimum two (2) members constitutes a quorum for the Committee meeting.

c. Membership of the Committee is disclosed in the Annual Report.

d. Term of the Committee is continued unless terminated by the Board of Directors.

6. Terms/ Tenure

a. Managing Director/Whole-time Director:

The Company appoints or re-appoint any person as its Executive Chairman, Managing Director or Executive Director for a term not exceeding five years at a time. No re-appointment is made earlier than one year before the expiry of term.

An Independent Director holds the office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of the Company and is eligible for reappointment on passing of a special resolution by the Company and disclosure of such appointment in the Board's report. No Independent Director holds office for more than two consecutive terms, but such Independent Director is eligible for appointment after expiry of three years of ceasing to become an Independent Director. Provided that an Independent Director is not, during the said period of three years, appointed in or associated with the Company in any other capacity, either directly or indirectly. However, if a person who has already served as an Independent Director for 5 years or more in the Company as on October 1, 2014 or such other date as may be determined by the Committee as per regulatory requirement; he/ she is eligible for appointment for one more term of 5 years only.

At the time of appointment of Independent Director it is ensured that number of Boards on which such Independent Director serves is restricted to seven listed companies as an Independent Director and three listed companies as an Independent Director in case such person is serving as a Whole-time Director of a listed company or such other number as may be prescribed under the Act.

7. Chairperson

- a. Chairman of the Committee is an Independent Director.
- b. Chairperson of the Company may be appointed as a member of the Committee but shall not be a Chairman of the Committee.
- c. In the absence of the Chairman, the members of the Committee present at the meeting, choose another independent Director amongst them to act as Chairman.
- d. Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meeting is entitled to be present at the Annual General Meeting, but if not, may nominate some other member to answer the shareholders' queries.

8. Frequency of meeting

The Committee is entitled to meet at least twice a year.

9. Committee member Interest

a. A member of the Committee is not entitled to be present when his or her own remuneration is discussed at a meeting or when his or her performance is being evaluated.

b. The Committee may invite such executives, as it considers appropriate, to be present at the meetings of the Committee.

10. Secretary

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary of the Committee.

11. Voting

Matters arising for determination at Committee meetings are decided by a majority of votes of members present and voting and any such decision shall for all purposes be deemed a decision of the Committee. In the case of equality of votes, the Chairman of the meeting has a casting vote.

12. Nomination duties

The duties of the Committee in relation to nomination matters include:

a. Ensuring that there is an appropriate induction & training program in place for new Directors and members of Senior Management and reviewing its effectiveness;

b. Ensuring that on appointment to the Board, Independent Directors receive a formal letter of appointment in accordance with the Guidelines provided under the Companies Act, 2013;

c. Identifying and recommending Directors who are to be put forward for retirement by rotation.

d. Determining the appropriate size, diversity and composition of the Board;

e. Setting a formal and transparent procedure for selecting new Directors for appointment to the Board;

f. Evaluating the performance of the Board members and Senior Management in the context of the Company's performance from business and compliance perspective through independent party. Making recommendations to the Board concerning any matters relating to the continuation in office of any Director at any time including the suspension or termination of service of an Executive Director as an employee of the Company subject to the provision of the law and their service contract.

g. Delegating any of its powers to one or more of its members or the Secretary of the Committee;

h. Recommend any necessary changes to the Board.

i. Considering any other matters as may be requested by the Board;

13. Remuneration structure and components

Managing Director and whole time Director

Fixed and variable components of remuneration are paid to Managing Director and whole time Director, subject to provisions of the Act, rules and regulations and Listing Agreement with stock exchanges.

Non- executive Directors

Non-executive Directors are paid sitting fees for the meetings of the Board and Committees thereof, subject to adequacy of profits and with approval of shareholders, the Company may pay commission to non- executive Directors, provided it is approved by Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Other Key Management Personnel/ Senior Management and Employees

Remuneration components are combined to ensure an appropriate and balanced remuneration package depending upon level of employee, job profile, performance, future potential, etc.

14. Remuneration duties

The duties of the Committee in relation to remuneration matters include:

- (a) To consider and determine the Remuneration Policy, based on the performance and also bearing in mind that the remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract retain and motivate members of the Board and such other factors as the Committee shall deem appropriate all elements of the remuneration of the members of the Board.
- (b) To approve the remuneration of the Senior Management including key managerial personnel of the Company maintaining a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company.
- (c) To delegate any of its powers to one or more of its members or the Secretary of the Committee to consider any other matters as may be requested by the Board;
- (d) Professional indemnity and liability insurance for Directors and senior management.

15. Minutes of the Committee meetings

Proceedings of all meetings are recorded in the minutes and are signed by the Chairman of the Committee at the subsequent meeting. Minutes of the Committee meetings are tabled at the following Board and Committee meeting.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

1. We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss(including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, and its profit (including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SAs") specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements Section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder; and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

3. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information, comprising of the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Directors' Report including Annexures to Directors' Report, Corporate Governance and such other disclosures related Information, excluding the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and auditors report thereon ('Other Information'). The other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report. Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. When we read the other Information and if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charges with governance as required under SA 720 'The Auditor's responsibilities Relating to other Information'

Responsibility of Management for Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

4. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under prescribed Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In preparing the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

5. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

As part of our audit in accordance with SAs we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, to design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

• Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

• Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

• From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our Auditor's Report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh

the public interest benefits of such communication. Our audit process in accordance with the SAs is narrated in Annexure 1 to this report.

Other Matters

6. The entire audit finalization process was carried from remote locations i.e. other than the office of the Company where books of account and other records are kept, based on data/details or financial information provided to us through digital medium, owing to lockdown imposed by the State Government to restrict the spread of COVID 19. Being constrained, we resorted to and relied upon the results of the related alternate audit procedures to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence for the significant matters in course of our audit. Our report is not modified in respect of this matter.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 7. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order'), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-Section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure 1, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 8. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - c. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.
 - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2021, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to over financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure 2.
 - g. In terms of provisions of Section 197(16) of the Act, as per the information and explanations given, we report that the managerial remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors is in accordance with provisions of Section 197 read with schedule V of the Act.
 - h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under:

- (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on the financials position in its Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements. Refer Note no. 35 to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements;
- (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
- (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 105146W / W-100621

Gautam V Shah

Partner Membership No.: 117348 ICAI UDIN : 21117348AAAAAV2836

Place : Mumbai Date : June 16, 2021

Annexure 1 to the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

[referred to in para 7 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements']

- i. (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) As informed to us, fixed assets were physically verified by the Management at regular intervals. In our opinion, the frequency of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its business. During the year, the Company was unable to conduct the physical verification of Fixed assets as per the planned program due to lockdown on account of Covid 19 pandemic. However, the Company plans to conduct the physical verification once the situation normalizes.
 - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- ii. The nature of business of the Company does not require it to have any inventory. Hence, the reporting under clause 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable to it.
- iii. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted unsecured loans to companies covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act, in respect of which:
 - (a) The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are, in our opinion, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
 - (b) The Schedule of repayment of principal and interest is regular as and when they fall due
 - (c) There were no overdue as at the balance sheet date.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and Section 186 of the Act, in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year in terms of the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed there under. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Act in respect of services rendered by the Company.
- vii. In respect of Statutory dues:
 - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Service tax, Goods and Service Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues generally have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities. There are no undisputed statutory dues payable in respect to the above statues, outstanding as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no cases of non-deposit with appropriate authorities of disputed dues of Income tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Custom duty, Cess and other material statutory dues.
- viii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or borrowings to banks. Further, the Company has not taken loans or borrowings from government and has not issued any debentures during the year.
- ix. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer (including debt instruments).Further, monies raised by the Company by way of term loans were applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
- x. According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- xi. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 read with limits given in section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Act by passing a resolution as prescribed.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements as required under applicable Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS).
- xiv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has made preferential allotment of 260,100 equity shares at Rs 411 per equity share (Face value: Rs 5 per equity share) during the year as per the provisions of Act and the amount raised have been used for the purpose for which it was raised.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

xvi. In our opinion, the Company is required to be registered under Section 45IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 considering that the Company's Financial Assets and Financial income constitute more than 50 percent of the total assets and gross income. However, the Management is of the view that the Company is actively engaged in Wealth Management business and the investments in the subsidiaries, which are considered in the nature of financial assets are primarily for the purpose of infrastructure and software and should not be considered as Financial Assets. In the opinion of the management, the said investments in subsidiaries should not be considered as financial assets for computation of 50 percent test and thus the Company may not require to register as NBFC. The Company has also submitted request to RBI explaining this position and seeking guidance on captioned matter.

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 105146W / W-100621

Gautam V Shah

Partner Membership No.: 117348 ICAI UDIN : 21117348AAAAAV2836 Place : Mumbai Date : June 16, 2021

Annexure 3 to the Independent Auditors' Report to the members of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

[referred to in paragraph 8(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements']

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-Section 3 of Section 143 of the Act

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Anand Rathi Wealth Limited** (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) ('the Company') as at March 31,2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has an internal financial controls system with reference to Standalone Ind AS financial statements which are operating effectively, design whereof needs to be enhanced to make it comprehensive. Based on verification of process control matrixes, made available to us for the financial year under report and thereafter, in our opinion considering the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note, appropriate documentation thereof needs to be strengthened to make the same commensurate with the size of the Company and nature of its business.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment

of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company.
- (b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and
- (c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 105146W / W-100621

Gautam V Shah

Partner Membership No.: 117348 ICAI UDIN : 21117348AAAAAV2836

Place : Mumbai Date : June 16, 2021

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

	PARTICULARS		Notes	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31 2020
	ASSETS				
	Non-Current Assets				
	Property, Plant and Equipment		3	671.97	826
	Right-of-use Asset		3	1,292.06	2,312
	Capital Work in Progress		4	6,903.92	6,538
	Other Intangible assets		5	39.43	74
	Financial Assets			571.5	
	- Investments		6(i)	19,164.65	19,114
	- Loan			, i i	
			7(i)	203.69	236
	- Other Financial assets		8(i) 9	223.20	199
	Deferred Tax Assets (Net)			177.36	210
	Other Non Current Assets		10	1,006.63	291
	Total Non-Current Assets			29,682.91	29,803
	Current Assets				
	Financial Assets			2/7.0/	(0)
	- Investments		6(ii)	267.84	183
	- Trade Receivables		11	1,000.94	799
	- Cash and cash equivalents		12	3,781.89	2,596
	- Loans		7(ii)	112.03	5,274
	- Other Financial Assets		8(ii)	1,232.40	3,095
	Other Current Assets		13	137.00	1,154
	Total Current Assets			6,532.10	13,103
	TOTAL ASSETS			36,215.01	42,907
	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
	Equity				
	Equity Share Capital		14	1,375.68	1,351
	Other Equity		15	26,601.23	21,154
	Total Equity			27,976.91	22,506
	Liabilities				
	Non-Current Liabilities				
	Financial Liabilities				
	- Borrowings		16(i)	2,496.37	3,335
	- Other Financial Liabilities		18(i)	637.37	1,422
	Provision		20(i)	95.54	185
	Total Non-Current Liabilities			3,229.28	4,943
	Current Liabilities				
	Financial liabilities				
	- Borrowings		16(ii)	839.62	837
	- Trade Payables		17		
	Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small en Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro	terprises		8.15	34
	enterprises and small enterprises		1	8.35	121
	- Other Financial Liabilities		18(ii)	1,299.20	10,011
	Other Current Liabilities		19	911.87	519
	Provisions		20(ii)	1,941.63	3,933
	Total Current Liabilities		20(11)	5,008.82	15,456
	TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			36,215.01	42,907
	Notes Forming Part of Ind AS Standalone Financial Statemer	t	1-44		
-					
	As per our attached report of even date.	For and on Bel	half of Bo	oard of Directors	
	For and on Behalf of				
	Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP	Amit Rathi		Rakesh Rawal	
	Chartered Accountants	Managing Dire	ector	Director & Chief Executive	e Officer
	Registration No.:105146W/W100621	DIN : 0002979 June 14, 2021	91	DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021	

Gautam V Shah Partner Membership No: 117348 Mumbai Date: June 16, 2021

Ashish Chauhan

Rajesh Bhutara Company SecretaryChief Financial OfficerJune 14, 2021June 14, 2021

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2021

					(Rs in Lak
	PARTICULARS	N	OTES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
I	Revenue From Operation		21	25,431.87	32,235.
II	Other Income		22	793.41	570.
	Total Revenue			26,225.28	32,805.
III	Expenses:				
	Employee Benefit Expenses		23	14,451.82	16,035.
	Finance Costs	,	24 86:5	274.77 1,239.13	323. 1,575.
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses Other Expenses		25	4,025.04	5,294.
			25		-
	Total Expenses			19,990.76	23,229.
IV	Profit Before Tax			6,234.52	9,575.
v	Tax Expenses:		26		
	1. Current Tax			1,590.05	2,579.
	2. Prior Year Taxes			192.74	4.
	3. Deferred Tax			32.74	(136.
	Total Tax Expenses			1,815.53	2,448.
VI	Profit for the year			4,418.99	7,127.
VII	Other Comprehensive Income/(loss)				
	(A) (i) Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss -Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability			11.17	(105.
	(ii) Less : Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified or loss	ed to profit		_	
	(B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			_	
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profi	t or loss			-
	Total Other comprehensive Income/(Loss)			11.17	(105.
	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR			4,430.16	7,021.
VIII	Earning Per Equity Share of Face Value of Rs. 5 each		30		
	Basic			16.20	26
	Diluted			15.97	26
	Notes Forming Part of Ind AS Standalone Financial Statement		1-44		
	As per our attached report of even date.	For and on Behalf of B	Board of	Directors	
	For and on Behalf of				
	Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP	Amit Rathi		Rakesh Rawal	
	Chartered Accountants	Managing Director		Director & Chief Executi	ve Officer
	Registration No.:105146W/W100621	DIN : 00029791 June 14, 2021		DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021	
	Gautam V Shah				
	Partner	Ashish Chauhan		Rajesh Bhutara	
	Membership No: 117348	Company Secretary		Chief Financial Officer	
	Mumbai	June 14, 2021		June 14, 2021	
	Date: June 16, 2021				

	ARCH 31, 2021		
		FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	(Rs in Lak FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
NET PROFIT BEFORE TAX		6,234.52	9,575.8
Add / (Less) :			
Depreciation & Amortisation Interest Income		1,239.13 (312.14)	1,575.4
Finance Costs		274.77	323.
Gain on Sale of Investments Net Fair Value (Gain)/Loss on Financial instruments		(265.01) (147.66)	(230.0
Dividend		(0.63)	(0.
Stock Compensation Expenses (Gain) or Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets/Asset written off		647.93 (0.17)	2. 1.
(Gain)/Loss on Investment in PMS		-	(0.
Bad Debts written off Gratuity		- 106.70	10. 79.
Leave		47.17	130.
		1,590.09	1,716.
OPERATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES		7,824.59	11,292.0
Adjustment for :			
Decrease/(Increase) in Other Financial Assets		1,884.17	(2,163.
Decrease/(Increase) in Trade Receivables Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current Assets		(201.74) 1,017.23	118. (808.
(Decrease)/Increase in Trade Payables		(138.90)	147.
(Decrease)/Increase in Other Financial Liabilities (Decrease)/Increase in Provisions		(8,540.34) (2,224.74)	7,091. 416.
(Decrease)/Increase in Provisions (Decrease)/Increase Other Current Liabilities		(2,224.74) 391.90	416.
		(7,812.42)	4,923.
CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS		12.17	16,215.3
Add / (Less) : Direct Taxes Paid (Net)		(2,362.64)	(1,963.)
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(2,350.47)	14,251.8
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :			
Purchase of Property Plant and Equipment		(406.23)	(4,975.
Proceeds from Sale of Property Plant and Equipment Acquisition of Software		3.97	2. (79.
(Loans Given)/Loans Repayment Received		5,136.62	(4,417.
Dividend received Interest Received		0.63 267.45	0. 197.
Security Deposit (Given)/Received		127.33	(0.
Investment in Subsidiaries and Other Companies Payments to acquire Investments		(0.00) (28,242.63)	(13,723. (568,205.
Proceeds on sale of Investments		28,455.38	575,738.
Advance for Vehicle Purchase Bank Deposits placed		(135.00) (3.00)	- (149.
NET CASH (USED IN)/ FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		5,204.52	(15,612.
Net. Borrowings		(836.99)	4,113.
Interest paid		(99.11)	(63
Issue of Shares Dividend paid		1,080.31 (687.84)	5.
Repayment of Lease liabilities		(1,124.84)	(1,209.
NET CASH (USED IN)/ FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(1,668.47)	2,846.
NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		1,185.58	1,485.
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Opening Balance		2,596.31	1,110.
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Closing Balance		3,781.89	2,596.
Details of Cash and Cash equivalent at the end of the year		-,	
- Cash in Hand - Balance in Current Account		1.29 980.60	3. 2,592.
- Balance in Deposit Account		2,800.00	-
Total		3,781.89	2,596.
Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the Indirect Method As per our attached report of even date.	as set out in Ind AS-7 Statement For and on Behalf of Boar		
For and on Behalf of	Amit D-461	Deback D (
Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP Chartered Accountants	Amit Rathi Managing Director	Rakesh Rawal Director & Chief Executive Of	ficer
Registration No.:105146W/W100621	DIN : 00029791 June 14, 2021	DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021	
		·	
Gautam V Shah Partner	Ashish Chauhan	Rajesh Bhutara	
Membership No: 117348	Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer	
Mumbai	June 14, 2021	June 14, 2021	

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Α.	Equity Share Capital		
		Nos.	Rs in Lakh
	Equity shares of Rs 5 each issued, subscribed and fully paid at		
	April 01, 2019	26,908,600	1,345.43
	Shares Issued during the year for consideration of Rs 5 each	118,840	5.94
	Equity shares of Rs 5 each issued, subscribed and fully paid at		
	March 31, 2020	27,027,440	1,351.37
	Shares Issued during the year for consideration of Rs 5 each	486,120	24.31
	Equity shares of Rs 5 each issued, subscribed and fully paid at	-	
	March 31, 2021	27,513,560	1,375.68

B. Other Equity

		Reserves and Surplus			
	Securities Premium	Retained Earnings	Share Options Outstanding	Other Comprehensive Income	Total Other Equity
Balance as at April 1, 2019	2,520.03	11,640.93	2.47	(33.08)	14,130.3
Profit for the year		7,127.80			7,127.80
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset			-	(105.82)	(105.8)
Total	2,520.03	18,768.73	2.47	(138.90)	21,152.3
Issue of shares on premium	1.68		-		1.6
Total	2,521.71	18,768.73	2.47	(138.90)	21,154.01
Addition in Share Options during the year			2.65		2.6
Less : Utilisation during the year			(1.68)		(1.6
Transfer on account of options not exercised		0.14	(0.14)		-
Balance as at March 31, 2020	2,521.71	18,768.87	3.30	(138.90)	21,154.9
Profit for the year		4,418.99			4,418.9
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset			-	11.17	11.1
Total	2,521.71	23,187.86	3.30	(127.73)	25,585.1
Issue of shares on premium	1,267.77		-		1,267.7
Total	3,789.48	23,187.86	3.30	(127.73)	26,852.9
Addition in Share Options during the year			647.93		647.9
Less : Utilisation during the year			(211.77)		(211.7
Transfer on account of options not exercised		0.21	(0.21)		-
Less : Dividend Paid		(687.84)			(687.8-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	3,789.48	22,500.23	439.25	(127.73)	26,601.2

For and on Behalf of Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP Chartered Accountants

Registration No.:105146W/W100621

Gautam V Shah Partner Membership No: 117348 Mumbai Date: June 16, 2021 Amit Rathi Managing Director DIN : 00029791 June 14, 2021

Ashish Chauhan Company Secretary June 14, 2021 Rakesh Rawal Director & Chief Executive Officer DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021

Rajesh Bhutara Chief Financial Officer June 14, 2021

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Anand Rathi Wealth Limited ("the Company") having CIN U67120MH1995PLC086696 was incorporated on March 22, 1995. On March 8, 2017, the Company was converted from Private Company to Public Company. Its registered office is at Express Zone, A Wing, 10th Floor, Western Express Highway, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400 063, Maharashtra. With effect from January 7, 2021 the name of the company was changed from Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited to Anand Rathi Wealth Limited. It is engaged in business of Services for Distribution and Sale of Financial products.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Statement of Compliance

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), amendments thereto and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on June 14, 2021.

(b) Basis of preparation of Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements

These Financial Statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments, which are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102 and leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Financial Statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year by the Company.

Fair Value Measurement

In addition, for financial reporting purpose, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurements in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the assets or liability.

(c) Critical Accounting Judgments and key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty

The preparation of the Company's Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements requires management to make judgement, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in next financial years.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

(i) Amortisation of Customer relationship cost: During the year 2016-17 company has acquired Private Wealth Management business from Religare Wealth Management Limited, for which the company has made payment which have been capitalised as Customer Relationship Cost. Company expects that it will get future economic benefit of it over the period of 3 years.

(ii) Depreciation / Amortisation and useful lives of property, plant and equipment: Company depreciate its tangible assets over the useful life of an Asset as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013. Company remeasure remaining useful life of an asset at the end of each reporting date.

(iii) Fair value measurement: Fair Value is a price of orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. Company determines Fair Value of Quoted Investment from available market price. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using appropriate valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.

(iv) Provisions: Provisions are recognized when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event; and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. Management estimates it by using its best judgement of future cash outflow.

(v) Taxes: The Company periodically assesses its liabilities and contingencies related to income taxes for all years open to scrutiny based on latest information available. For matters where it is probable that an adjustment will be made, the Company records its best estimates of the tax liability in the current tax provision. The Management believes that it has adequately provided for the probable outcome of these matters.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits.

(vi) Recognition and measurement of defined benefit obligations

The obligation arising from defined benefit plan is determined on the basis of actuarial assumptions. Key actuarial assumptions include discount rate, trends in salary escalation and attrition rate. The discount rate is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government securities.

(vii) Leases: The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

(d) Current and Non-Current Classification

An asset shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:-

(a) it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the company's normal operating cycle;

(b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;

(c) it is expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting date; or

(d) it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. All other assets shall be classified as non-current.

A liability shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:-

(a) it is expected to be settled in the company's normal operating cycle;

(b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;

(c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting date; or

(d) the company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification. All other liabilities shall be classified as non-current.

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets and Depreciation & Amortisation

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Direct costs in relation to the fixed assets are capitalized until such assets are ready for use.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(i) Tangible Assets: Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives of assets estimated by the Management. Depreciation for assets purchased during a period is proportionately charged. The Management estimates the useful lives and residual values of the fixed assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013 as follows.

Fixed Assets	<u>Useful Life</u>
Office Equipments	5 years
Computer Equipments	
a. Server	6 years
b. Other Computer Equipments	3 years
Motor Car	8 years
Furniture and Fixtures	10 years

(ii) Improvements on leased premised are depreciated over the lease period or useful life of the fixtures, whichever is lower.

(iii) Intangible Assets: Intangible assets are recorded at the consideration paid for the acquisition of such assets and are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment, if any. Amortisation is recognised in profit & loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of respective intangible assets, but not exceeding the useful lives given hereunder:

Customer Relationship and Software cost is amortised over the period of 3 years.

(iv) Capital work-in-progress comprises cost of property, plant and equipment that are not yet ready for their intended use as at the year end

(f) Financials Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Initial Recognition :

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and ancillary costs related to borrowings) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

(i) Classification & Measurement of Financial Assets

Financial assets are classified as 'Amortised Cost', 'Fair Value through Profit and Loss' (FVTPL) and 'Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income' (FVTOCI) in the following categories:

Debt Instruments at amortised cost: Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost (except for those designated at FVTPL on initial recognition)

• the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold asset to collect contractual cash flows; and

• the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

Debt Instruments at FVTOCI: Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI (except for those designated at FVTPL on initial recognition)

• the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and

• the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

Debt Instruments at FVTPL: Any debt instrument which is either initially designated at FVTPL or which does not meets the criteria for Amortised cost or FVTOCI is measured at FVTPL.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Effective Interest Rate Method: Interest income from security deposits and debt instruments is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses.

Equity Instruments at FVTOCI: On initial recognition, the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument by instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the instrument is held for trading. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investment.

Financial Assets at FVTPL: Investments in equity instruments are classified at FVTPL, unless they were irrevocably elected on initial recognition as FVOCI. Financial Assets at FVTPL are measured at Fair Value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Dividends are recognised in profit or loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(ii) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost, FVOCI debt instruments, and other financial assets. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 39 details how the Company determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised only when :

• The Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or

• retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognised if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

(iv) Financial Liabilities:

Financial liabilities which are held for trading or are designated at FVTPL are measured at fair value with changes being recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial liabilities that are not held for trading and are not designated as at FVTPL, are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest method.

(v) Derecognition of financial liabilities

Company derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. A substantial modification in the terms of an existing financial liability is accounted as a discharge of original financial liability and recognition of new financial liability. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised as profit or loss.

(vi) Offsetting financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company has a legal right and ability to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(g) Derivatives financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(h) Impairment of Assets

Property, plant or equipment and intangible assets with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amount may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value in use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent to those from other assets.

The Carrying Amount of Assets is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss, if any, is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. Reversal of impairment losses recognized in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognized for the assets no longer exists or have decreased

(i) Cash and cash equivalents

(i) Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and on hand and short-term deposit with original maturity upto three months, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

(ii) For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consists of cash and short-term deposit, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdraft as they are considered as an integral part of Company's cash management.

(j) Borrowing Cost and Finance Charges

Borrowing cost attributable to acquisition and construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as a part of the cost of such assets up to the date when such assets are ready for its intended use. Other borrowing cost are charged to the statement of profit and loss in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds and is measured with reference to the effective interest rate applicable to the respective borrowings.

(k) Leases

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

(I) Employee Benefits

Defined Contribution plan - Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company is statutorily required to contribute a specified portion of the basic salary of an employee to a provident fund as a part of retirement benefits to its employees. The contributions during the period are charged to statement of profit and loss. The Company recognizes contribution payable to the Provident Fund scheme as an expenditure when an employee renders related service.

Defined Benefit Plan - Gratuity, which is in the nature of Defined Benefit Schemes, are payable only to employees and accounted for on accrual basis. The Cost of providing benefits is determined using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each annual reporting period. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur and are not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Company has funded its Gratuity liability under group scheme with an Insurer. The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the balance sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligations reduced by the fair value of the scheme assets. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the scheme.

Short Term Employee Benefits - The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognized during the year when the employees render the service. These benefits include incentive and Annual Leave which are expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related service.

(m) Revenue Recognition

Ind AS 115 - The Company assesses the nature, timing and extent of revenue based on performance obligations in its contracts/understanding/trade customs with customers & clients.

Revenue is recognized to the extent that is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount based on performance obligation can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of discounts.

Income from Distribution and sale of Financial product includes Distribution income on Mutual Fund, Portfolio Management Service (PMS), Referral fees, Consultancy income, Gain/ Loss on sale of Investment (Structured Product), Commission income and Marketing Support charges.

1. Income related with Distribution income on Mutual Fund, PMS, Advisory activities, Referral fees, Consultancy, commission Income and Marketing Support charges is accounted on accrual basis.

2. Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive the Dividend income is established.

3. Difference between the sale price and the carrying value of investment is recognised as profit or loss on sale/ redemption on investment on trade date of transaction. Carrying value of investments is determined based on weighted average cost of investments sold.

4. Interest income is recognised on a time basis using the effective interest method.

(n) Taxes on Income

Current Tax: Provision for Income Tax is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Provision for Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) is in accordance with the provisions of Section 115JB of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred Tax: Deferred tax is provided, on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Tax relating to items recognised directly in equity or OCI is recognised in equity or OCI and not in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable.

(o) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event; and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made.

Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Contingent Liabilities are possible but not probable obligations as on the Balance Sheet date, based on the available evidence. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised in the Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements.

Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed.

(p) Earning per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders of the company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share are computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(q) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows statement is prepared using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

(r) Share Based payment Arrangements

Equity settled share based payments to employees and others are measured at the fair value of equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity settled share based payments is expensed on a straight line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company's estimate of equity instrument that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

(s) Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

viously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)							
: U67120MH1995PLC086696 TES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR T	HE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31	2021					
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	THE TEAK ENDED MARCH ST	, 2021					(Rs in
Description	Right-of-Use Asset	Leasehold Improvements	Computer equipment	Vehicles	Office equipments	Furniture & Fixtures	(RS IN Total
Gross Block as at April 1, 2020	3,443.50	52.36	539.18	164.43	64.87	302.39	4,
Additions			34.49		5.28	1.12	
Disposals/Written off	373.13	-	5.94	-		0.50	
Gross Block as at March 31, 2021	3,070.37	52.36	567.73	164.43	70.15	303.01	4,
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2020	1,131.23	6.30	174.55	53.23	19.41	43.60	1,
Depreciation for the year Less : Disposals/Written off	1,009.92 362.84	4.97	128.17 5.65	19.53	12.76	28.88 0.04	1,
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2021	362.64 1,778.31	- 11.27	297.07	- 72.76	32.17	72.44	2,
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2021	1,292.06	41.09	270.66	91.67	37.98	230.57	1,
Description	Right-of-Use	Leasehold	Computer	Vehicles	Office	Furniture &	Tota
Gross Block as at April 1, 2019	Asset _	Improvements 52.36	equipment 261.96	164.43	equipments 60.13	Fixtures 262.37	1018
Additions	3,443.50	-	280.01	-	4.82	42.29	3
Disposals		-	2.79	-	0.08	2.27	5
Gross Block as at March 31, 2020	3,443.50	52.36	539.18	164.43	64.87	302.39	4
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2019	-	1.31	71.46	33.65	7.50	18.02	
Depreciation for the year	1,131.23	4.99	104.16	19.58	11.96	26.19	1,
Less : Disposals		-	1.07	-	0.05	0.61	
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2020	1,131.23	6.30	174.55	53.23	19.41	43.60	1,
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020	2,312.27	46.06	364.63	111.20	45.46	258.79	3
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS							
Description						Building	Tota
As at April 1, 2020						6,538.58	6,
Additions Disposals						365.34	
As at March 31, 2021					-	6,903.92	6,
Description						Building	Tota
As at April 1, 2019						-	
Additions						6,538.58	6
Disposals					_	-	
As at March 31, 2020					-	6,538.58	6,
OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS							(Rs ir
Description					Software	Customer Relationship	Tota
Opening Gross Block as at April 1, 2020 Additions					101.06	856.31	
Disposals						-	
Gross Block as at March 31, 2021				-	101.06	856.31	
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2020					29.63	853.40	
Amortisation for the year Disposals					32.00	2.91	
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2021					61.63	856.31	
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2021					39.43	-	
Description					Software	Customer	Tota
•					-	Relationship	
Gross Block as at April 1, 2019					21.75	856.31	
Additions					79.31	-	
Disposals Gross Block as at March 31, 2020				-	- 101.06	- 856.31	
Gross Block as at March 31, 2020 Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019					101.06 4.46	856.31 601.29	
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year					4.46	252.11	
Less : Disposals					23.17	-	
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020					29.63	853.40	
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020					71.43	2.91	

N : U67120MH1995PLC086696				
DTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021				
5 INVESTMENTS				(Rs in Lak
	AS AT MARCH 31,	AS AT MARCH 31,		
	2021	2020	2021	2020
i) Investments - Non current	Qty. in Nos.	Qty. in Nos.	Amount	Amount
Un-Quoted - Fully Paid				
Investment in Equity Shares of Subsidiaries at Cost				
AR Digital Wealth Private Limited	4,057,059	4,057,059	5,147.06	5,147.
Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited	2,371,625	2,371,625	237.16	237.
Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited*	829,252	829,252	3,598.95	3,598.9
Investment in Equity Shares of Other Companies at Fair Value through Profit and Loss				
Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited*	2,250,000	2,250,000	10,181.48	10,131.
			19,164.65	19,114.9
			,	,
Aggregate amount of Un-quoted Investment Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct	ure Private Limited for consideration of Rs 3598	.95 lakhs and 22,50,0	19,164.65 - 000 shares of Anand F	
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment	ure Private Limited for consideration of Rs 3598	.95 lakhs and 22,50,6	-	
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct	ure Private Limited for consideration of Rs 3598	.95 lakhs and 22,50,6	-	athi Global Finan
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs	ure Private Limited for consideration of Rs 3598 AS AT MARCH 31,		-	(Rs in Laki
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	athi Global Finan (Rs in Laki AS AT MARCH 3 2020
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs i) Investments - Current	AS AT MARCH 31,	AS AT MARCH 31,	000 shares of Anand F	athi Global Finan (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs i) Investments - Current <u>Quoted</u>	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount	athi Global Finan (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3 2020
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs ii) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty. in Nos.	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00)	athi Global Finan (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3 2020
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs ii) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty. in Nos. 41,405.24	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12.31	athi Global Finan (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3 2020
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs i) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty, in Nos. 41,405.24 13,182.28	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand R AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12,31 3.06	Rathi Global Finar (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH : 2020 Amount
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs i) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty. in Nos. 41,405.24	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12.31	Rathi Global Finar (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3 2020 Amount
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs i) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty, in Nos. 41,405.24 13,182.28	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12.31 3.06 0.85	Rathi Global Finar (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3 2020 Amount
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs i) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin India Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss*	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty, in Nos. 41,405.24 13,182.28	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12.31 3.06 0.85	(Rs in Lak (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3 2020 Amount
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs i) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin India Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted.	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty, in Nos. 41,405.24 13,182.28	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12.31 3.06 0.85 156.07	Rathi Global Finan (Rs in Lak AS AT MARCH 3 2020 Amount 109. 73.
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs ii) Investments - Current <u>Quoted</u> Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* <u>Unquoted</u> .	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty. in Nos. 41,405.24 13,182.28 3,553.75	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 Qty. in Nos.	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12.31 3.06 0.85 156.07 95.55 267.84	(Rs in Laki (Rs in Laki AS AT MARCH 3 2020 Amount
Aggregate provision made for unquoted Investment * During the FY 19-20, Company had purchased 8,29,252 shares of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastruct Limited for consideration of Rs. 10125.00 lakhs ii) Investments - Current Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unguoted Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss*	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty. in Nos. 41,405.24 13,182.28 3,553.75	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 Qty. in Nos.	000 shares of Anand F AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount (0.00) 12.31 3.06 0.85 156.07 95.55 267.84	(Rs in Laki (Rs in Laki AS AT MARCH 3 2020 Amount

revio N : U(D RATHI WEALTH LIMITED usly Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) 67120MH1995PLC086696 TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,	2021	
7	LOANS		(Rs in Lakh
		AS AT MARCH 31,	
(i)	Loans - Non current	2021	2020
	(Un Secured, Considered Good)		
	Security Deposits	203.69	236.3
		203.69	236.3
			(Rs in Lakh
		AS AT MARCH 31,	AS AT MARCH 31
(ii)	Loans - Current	2021	2020
	(Un Secured, Considered Good)		
	Security Deposits	112.03	178.8
	Intercorporate Deposit To Related Party		
	Anand Rathi Advisors Ltd	-	5,076.3
	(Secured, Considered Good)		
	Others	•	19.6
		112.03	5,274.84
8	OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS		(Rs in Lakh
		AS AT MARCH 31,	AS AT MARCH 31
(i)	Other Financial Assets - Non current	2021	2020
	Fixed Deposit with Bank*	202.00	199.0
	Staff Advances	21.20	-
		223.20	199.00
	*(Of the above Rs. 199 lakh is under Lien against Bank Overdraft)		(Rs in Lakh
		AS AT MARCH 31,	
(ii)	Other Financial Assets - Current	2021	2020
	Option Premium (net)		409.2
	Accrued Interest	25.32	8.4
	Fixed Deposit with Bank (Above Fixed Deposit is under Lien against Bank Overdraft)	350.00	50.0
	Securities Held as Stock in trade		
	Un-Quoted - Fully Paid up		
	Debentures at Fair Value through Profit and Loss In Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited Debentures	836.19	2,481.5
		630.17	2,701.3
	Staff Advances Other Receiveblar	20.89	146.7
	Other Receivables		0.0
		1,232.40	3,095.9

Previo CIN : U	D RATHI WEALTH LIMITED pusly Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) 167120MH1995PLC086696 TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021		
			(Rs in Lakh
9	DEFERRED TAX ASSETS / (LIABILITIES)	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31 2020
	Depreciation	50.02	62.2
	Long Term Capital Loss	9.86	9.8
	Leave Provision	88.25	76.3
	Fair Valuation of Financial Instruments and Equity Shares	(31.68)	15.8
	Impact on recognition of Right-of-Use Asset and Lease Liability	60.91	45.8
		177.36	210.0
			(Rs in Lakh
10	OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 3 2020
	Advance Tax (Net of Provision)	871.63	291.7
	Capital Advances	135.00	-
		1,006.63	291.7
			(Rs in Lakh
11	TRADE RECEIVABLES	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 3 2020
	(Unsecured, Considered good) Trade Receivables	1,000.94	799.1
		1,000.94	799.1
		1,000.74	
			(Rs in Lakh
12	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 3 2020
	Balances with Banks		
	- in Current Accounts	980.60	2,592.9
	- in Deposit Accounts Cash in Hand	2,800.00 1.29	- 3.3
		3,781.89	2,596.3
		5,701.07	(Rs in Lakh
13	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 3 2020
	(Unsecured, Considered good)		
	Staff Advances	-	0.4
	Income Tax Refund Receivable	-	948.3
	Prepaid Expenses	69.76	16.0
	Input tax credit receivable	28.44	89.7
	TCS Recoverable	35.48	-
	Other Receivables	0.85	-
	Advance to Others	2.47	99.6

N : U	usly Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) 67120MH1995PLC086696 TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1		H 31 2021		
5125	TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR T	HE TEAR ENDED MARC	п 31, 2021		(Rs in Lak
14	EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL			AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 3 2020
	Authorised				
	4,00,00,000 (FY 19-20 - 4,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs	.5/-each) Equity Shares	of Rs.5/-each	2,000.00	2,000
				2,000.00	2,000.
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up 2,75,13,560 (FY 19-20 - 2,70,27,440 Equity Shares of R Fully Paid Up	s 5/- each) Equity Sha	res of Rs.5/-each	1,375.68	1,351
				1,375.68	1,351.
(i)	Reconciliation for No. of shares outstanding during th	ie vear			
(-)	······································	April 20 to A	Narch 21		o March 20
	Equity Shares Shares outstanding at the beginning of the	No. of Shares	(Rs in Lakh)	No. of Shares	(Rs in Lakh)
	year	27,027,440	1,351.37	26,908,600	1,345.
	Shares Issued during the year for consideration of Rs 5 each	486,120	24.31	118,840	5.
	Shares outstanding at the end of the year	27,513,560	1,375.68	27,027,440	1,351.
(ii)	Terms/Rights attached to the Equity Shares Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one yote per share. The Company declar				
(ii)	Equity Shares	es and pays dividends sholders in the ensuing	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me	. The dividend propo eeting. During the	sed by the Board
(ii)	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2.	res and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing a 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a
(ii) (iii)	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holders	res and pays dividends sholders in the ensuing a 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a
	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holders distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C 31,2021	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020
	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder: distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to	res and pays dividends sholders in the ensuing a 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany:	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020
	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder: distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C 31,2021	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings
	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2, shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to Name of Shareholders Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Anand Rathi	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing <i>J</i> 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C 31,2021 <u>% of Holdings</u> 43.48 13.30	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings 44 13
	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder: distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to Name of Shareholders Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Anand Rathi Pradeep Kumar Gupta	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing <i>J</i> 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e a shares in the C 31,2021 % of Holdings 43.48 13.30 5.49	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings 44 13 5
	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2, shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to Name of Shareholders Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Anand Rathi	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing <i>J</i> 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	in Indian Rupee Annual General Me nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e a shares in the C 31,2021 % of Holdings 43.48 13.30 5.49	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings 44 13 5
(iii)	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder: distribution of all preferential amounts. The distributio Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to Name of Shareholders Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Anand Rathi Pradeep Kumar Gupta Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, share issued	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing <i>J</i> 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	in Indian Rupee Annual General Ma nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C 31,2021 % of Holdings 43.48 13.30 5.49 her than cash and Bonus shares	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as o ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings 44. 13. 5. during the period
(iii)	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder: distribution of all preferential amounts. The distributio Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to Name of Shareholders Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Anand Rathi Pradeep Kumar Gupta Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, share issued	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing <i>J</i> 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	in Indian Rupee Annual General Ma nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C 31,2021 % of Holdings 43.48 13.30 5.49 her than cash and Bonus shares issued by the	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as a ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508 d shares bought back Issue of shares for consideration other	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings 44. 13. 5. during the period
(iii)	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder: distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to Name of Shareholders Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Anand Rathi Pradeep Kumar Gupta March 31, 2020 March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing <i>J</i> 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	in Indian Rupee Annual General Ma nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C 31,2021 % of Holdings 43.48 13.30 5.49 her than cash and Bonus shares issued by the	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as a ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508 d shares bought back Issue of shares for consideration other	sed by the Board distribution to eq of the Company, a he Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings 44. 13. 5. during the period
(iii)	Equity Shares The Company has only one class of shares referred to a entitled to one vote per share. The Company declar Directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the Share year ended March 31, 2021, interim dividend of Rs 2. shareholders. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holder: distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution Details of shares held by shareholders holding more to Name of Shareholders Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Anand Rathi Pradeep Kumar Gupta Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, share issue five years immediately preceding the reporting date: March 31, 2020	es and pays dividends cholders in the ensuing <i>J</i> 5/- per share (PY - Rs s of equity shares will b n will be in proportion t han 5% of the aggregat AS AT MARCH No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508	in Indian Rupee Annual General Ma nil) has been pa e entitled to rece o the number of e e shares in the C 31,2021 % of Holdings 43.48 13.30 5.49 her than cash and Bonus shares issued by the	. The dividend propo eeting. During the id and recognised as a ive remaining assets o equity shares held by t ompany: AS AT MARC No. of shares held 11,964,082 3,658,260 1,510,508 d shares bought back Issue of shares for consideration other	sed by the Board distribution to equation of the Company, at the Shareholders. CH 31, 2020 % of Holdings 44. 13. 5. during the period

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the Company, please refer Note No. 31

ANAN	D RATHI WEALTH LIMITED		
(Previo	usly Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)		
CIN : U	67120MH1995PLC086696		
NOTES	TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAR	CH 31, 2021	
			(Rs in Lakh)
		AS AT MARCH 31,	AS AT MARCH 31,
15	OTHER EQUITY	2021	2020
(a)	Securities Premium		
. ,	Opening balance	2,521.71	2,520.03
	Add: Addition During the year	1,267.77	1.68
	Balance as at year end	3,789.48	2,521.71
(b)	Share Options Outstanding Account		
	Opening Balance	3.30	2.47
	Addition during the year	647.93	2.65
	Less : Transferred to Securities Premium	(211.77)	(1.68)
	Less : Reversal during the year	(0.21)	(0.14)
	Balance as at year end	439.25	3.30
(c)	Retained Earnings		
	Opening Balance	18,768.87	11,640.93
	Add: Profit During the year	4,418.99	7,127.80
	Add : Reversal of ESOP	0.21	0.14
	Less: Dividend Paid	(687.84)	-
	Balance as at year end	22,500.23	18,768.87
(പ)	Other Comprehensive Income		
(d)	Other Comprehensive Income Opening Balance	(138.90)	(33.08)
	Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plan	(138.90)	(105.82)
	Balance as at year end	(127.73)	(138.90)
		(127.73)	(150.70)
	TOTAL OTHER EQUITY	26,601.23	21,154.98
	Nature & Purpose of Reserves :		
	Securities Premium		
	Balance of Security premium consist on issue of share over its face value. provisions of Section 52 of the Companies Act, 2013.	The balance will be utilised	d for issue of as per
	Share Option Outstanding Account		
	The share option outstanding account is used to record the value of equit	y-settled share based payme	ent transactions with
	employees.	, , , ,	
	Retained earnings		
	Retained earnings comprises of the of the amounts that can be distributed	by the Company as dividend	ls to its equity share
	holders.		
	Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		
	OCI includes remeasurement of defined employee benefit plan on account	t of actuarial gains and loss	ses as per Ind AS 19
	Employee Benefits	Same and too	

			(Rs in Lakh
16	BORROWINGS	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31 2020
(i)	Borrowings - Non current		
	Term Loan - Loan against Property	2,487.76	3,312.8
	(Secured against 8th & 9th Floor (2nd & 3rd Office Floor), Block 'B' & 'C' of Wing E, Trade Link, Kamala City, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai)		
	Terms of repayment - Repayable in 5 Years (20 quarters), last instalment falling due on March 18, 2025		
	The rate of interest will be I-MCLR 1 Year + Spread, determined at the date of disbursement and reset at end of every 12 months from the date of disbursement.		
	The Company has made regular repayment of principal & interest due over the reporting period		
	Term Loan - Vehicle Loan (Secured against hypothecation of vehicle purchased)	8.61	23.1
	Terms of repayment - Repayable in 36 to 60 equal monthly instalments, last instalment falling due on March 02, 2020 to March 03, 2023.		
	The rate of interest ranges between 8% to 11% p.a. The Company has made regular repayment of principal & interest due over the reporting period		
		2,496.37	3,335.9
		· ·	(Rs in Lakh
		AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31 2020
(ii)	Borrowings - Current		
	Current Maturity of Secured Loan from Banks Term Loan - Loan against Property	825.07	823.3
	Term Loan - Vehicle Loan	14.55	13.6
		839.62	837.0
17	TRADE PAYABLES	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31 2020
	Total outstanding dues of micro, small and medium enterprises*	8.15	34.2
	Total outstanding dues to other than micro, small and medium enterprises	8.35	121.1
		16.50	155.3

٦

revio N:Ue	D RATHI WEALTH LIMITED usly Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) 57120MH1995PLC086696 TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR EN	IDED MARCH 31, 2021	
			(Rs in Lakh
18	OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31 2020
(i)	Other Financial Liabilities - Non Current		
(.)	Lease Liability	637.37	1,422.1
		637.37	1,422.1
(ii)	Other Financial Liabilities - Current		
	Accrued Salaries and Benefits	43.31	11.7
	Lease Liability	781.37	956.7
	Provision for Expenses	272.13	179.4
	Advance from Customers	202.39	8,863.2
		1,299.20	10,011.1
			(Rs in Lak
19		AS AT MARCH 31,	AS AT MARCH 31
19	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	2021	2020
	Statutory Dues	910.89	519.8
	Advance Received	0.98	0.1
		911.87	519.9
20	PROVISIONS		(Rs in Lakl
		AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31 2020
(i)	Employee Benefit Liabilities - Non Current Gratuity Provision	95.54	185.7
		95.54	185.7
(ii)	Employee Benefit Liabilities - Current		
(II)	Leave Provision	350.63	303.4
	Incentive Provision	1,591.00	3,630.0
		1,941.63	3,933.4

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED		
(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)		
CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696		
NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED	MARCH 31, 2021	
		(Rs in Lakh)
21 REVENUE FROM OPERATION	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Mutual Fund Distribution Income Income from Distribution & Sale of Financial Product	8,645.28 16,786.59	9,621.74 22,613.79
	25,431.87	32,235.53
		(Rs in Lakh)
22 OTHER INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Interest Income	312.14	238.62
Gain on sale of Investment	265.01	230.21
Dividend Received	0.63	0.65
Miscellaneous and Other Income	215.63	100.74
	793.41	570.22
		(Rs in Lakh)
23 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Salaries, Incentive & Allowances	12,960.47	15,121.28
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	783.53	793.75
Share based Payments to Employees Staff Welfare Expenses	647.93 59.89	2.65 118.00
	14,451.82	16,035.68

The Company is recognizing and accruing the retirement benefits as per Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 19 on "Employee Benefits". The details are as enunciated below as certified by an Independent Actuary.

A Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity:

The gratuity payable to employees is based on the employee's service and last drawn salary at the time of leaving the services of the Group and is in accordance with the Rules of the Company for payment of gratuity.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED
(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)
CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696
NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Inherent Risk

The plan is defined benefit in nature which is sponsored by the Company and hence it underwrites all the risks pertaining to the plan. In particular, this exposes the Company to actuarial risk such as adverse salary growth, change in demographic experience, inadequate return on underlying plan assets. This may result in an increase in cost of providing these benefits to employee in future. Since the benefits are lump sum in nature the plan is not subject to any longevity risks.

		(Rs in Lakh)
Particulars	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet in respect of gratuity (funded by the Company):		
Present value of the funded defined benefit obligation at the		
end of the year	700.34	582.4
Less: Fair value of plan assets	604.80	396.7
Net Liability/(Asset)	95.54	185.7
Amounts recognized in Salary, Wages and Employee Benefits in the Profit and Loss Account in respect of gratuity (funded by the Company):		
Current Service cost	95.80	74.67
Interest on Defined Benefit Obligations	37.09	30.12
Expected return on plan assets	(26.18)	(24.8)
Past Service Cost - Vested Benefit recognised during the year		-
Net Gratuity Cost	106.71	79.92
Amount recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		
Amount recognized in OCI in beginning of the year	138.89	33.08
Remeasurement due to:		
Effect of Change in financial assumptions	20.46	27.12
Effect of Change in demographic assumptions	-	(1.42
Effect of experience adjustments	48.40	56.6
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses	68.86	82.3
Less : Return on plan assets (excluding interest)	80.03	(23.50
Total remeasurements recognized in OCI	(11.16)	105.8
Amount recognized in OCI, End of year	127.73	138.89
Actual Return on Plan Assets :		
Expected Return on Plan Assets	26.18	24.87
Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets	80.03	(23.50
Actual Return on Plan Assets	106.21	1.37

viously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)		
U67120MH1995PLC086696		
S TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH	1 31, 2021	
Descentilization of account value of the chlipstics and the fair		
Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the fair value of the plan assets:		
Change in present value of obligation:	F02 42	44
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation Current Service Cost	582.42	41
	95.80	74
Interest Cost	37.09	30
Liability Transferred out	-	0.
Actuarial (Gain)/loss Benefits Paid	68.86	82
	(83.83)	(21
Past Service Cost	- 700.34	501
Closing Defined Benefit Obligation	700.34	582
Change in fair value plan assets:		
Opening Fair Value of the plan assets	396.70	329
Expected return on plan assets	26.18	24
Actual Enterprise's Contribution	185.73	8
Actual Benefits Paid	(83.83)	(21
Actuarial Gain/(loss)	80.03	(23
Closing Fair value of the plan assets	604.80	396
Investment details of plan assets		
Government of India Securities	-	
Corporate Bonds	-	
Special Deposit Scheme	-	
Insurer Managed Fund	100%	
Others	-	
Total	100%	1
Experience Adjustment		
Defined Benefit Obligation	700.34	582
Plan Assets	604.80	39
(Surplus)/deficit	95.54	18
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Experience	68.86	8
Actuarial Gains/(Losses) on Plan Assets - Due to Experience	80.03	(2
Weighted average duration of Define benefit obligation	14.26 Yrs	12.95
Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation		
Within next 12 months	69.90	4
Between 1 and 5 Years	116.89	13
Between 5 and 10 Years	237.80	15

The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.

There are no amounts included in the fair value of plan assets for:

i) Company's own financial instrument

ii) Property occupied by or other assets used by the Company

Discount Rate:

Discount Rate for this valuation is based on Yield to Maturity (YTM) available on Government bonds having similar term to decrementadjusted estimated term of liabilities.

For valuation as at March 31, 2021 the estimated term of liabilities is 14.26 years, corresponding to which YTM on government bonds is 6.90%, after rounding to nearest 0.05%.

Expected rate of return on assets:

It is the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the Trust Fund.

Salary Escalation Rate:

Salary escalation assumption is based on estimates of over all long-term salary growth rates after taking in to consideration expected earnings inflation as well as performance and seniority related increases.

Withdrawal Rate:

Assumptions regarding withdrawal rates is based on the estimates of expected long term employee turnover within the organization.

Mortality Rate

It is based on Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08) Ult. as issued by Institute of Actuaries of India for the actuarial valuation.

General Description fair value of the plan: The Company has insurer Managed Fund.

Principal Actuarial Assumptions: 6.90% Discount rate 6.60% Salary Escalation Rate 5.00% 3.50% Attrition Rate For Service 4 yrs. & For Service 4 yrs. & Below 20.00 % p.a. & Below 20.00 % p.a & service 4 yrs. and service 4 yrs. and above 2.00 % p.a. above 2.00 % p.a. 60 years 60 years Retirement Age

Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analysis have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the year and may not be representative of the actual change. It is based on a change in the key assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. When calculating the sensitivity to the assumption, the same method used to calculate the liability recognized in the Balance Sheet has been applied. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared with the previous year.

Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	700.34	582.43
Discount Rate		
Increase by 50 bps	661.68	550.61
Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage	-5.52%	-5.46%
Decrease by 50 bps	742.52	617.14
Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage	6.02%	5.96%
Salary Growth Rate		
Increase by 50 bps	713.77	594.96
Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage	1.92%	2.15%
Decrease by 50 bps	687.81	570.35
Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage	-1.79%	-2.07%
Expected contribution for the next financial year	69.90	41.01
Weighted Average duration	14.26	12.95

Asset Liability Matching Strategy

The money contributed by the Company to the Gratuity fund to finance the liabilities of the plan has to be invested.

The trustees of the plan have outsourced the investment management of the fund to an Insurance Company. The Insurance Company in turn manages these funds as per the mandate provided to them by the trustees and the asset allocation which is within the permissible limits prescribed in the insurance regulations. Due to the restrictions in the type of investments that can be held by the fund, it is not possible to explicitly follow an asset liability matching strategy.

There is no compulsion on the part of the Company to fully prefund the liability of the Plan. The Company's philosophy is to fund these benefits based on its own liquidity and the level of underfunding of the plan.

B Defined Contribution Plans

Amount recognized as an expense under the head "Contribution to Provident and other Funds" in Note 22 "Employee Benefit Expenses" of Statement of Profit and Loss towards Company's Contribution to Provident Fund is RS 676.46 Lakhs (FY 2019-20 Rs 713.83 Lakhs).

			(Rs in Lakh)
24	FINANCE COSTS	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
	Interest Expense	274.77	323.98
		274.77	323.98

		(Rs in Lak
OTHER EXPENSES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Business Support Charges	986.53	863.
Data Processing and IT enabled services	650.53	656.
Legal & Professional Charges	139.34	230.
Director Sitting Fees	9.75	7.
Electricity Expenses	63.36	69.
Communication Expenses	143.26	63.
Printing and Stationery	114.10	178.
Postage and Telegram	20.56	43.
Rent, Rates and Taxes	91.78	72.
Repairs and Maintenance	88.17	99.
Recruitment & Training	94.32	75.
Business Promotion and Marketing Expenses	272.15	1,349.
Computer & Software Maintenance Charges	64.60	34
Client Claim	96.45	57
Travelling & Conveyance Expenses	132.80	581.
Insurance Charges	68.44	55.
Office Expenses	131.12	177.
Brand Charges	126.91	162.
Auditors Remuneration		
Audit Fees	7.50	11.
Others Services/Certification	0.60	
Donation	105.85	220.
CSR Expenses	178.78	114.
Transaction Charges	157.38	14.
Miscellaneous & General Expenses	280.76	155
	4,025,04	5,294

			(Rs in Lak
6	INCOME TAX EXPENSE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
	Current Tax		
	Current tax on profit for the year	1,590.05	2,579.9
	Adjustments for current tax of prior periods	192.74	4.
	Total Current tax expenses	1,782.79	2,584.
	Deferred Tax		
	Decrease / (Increase) in deferred tax assets	32.74	(89.
	(Decrease) / Increase in deferred tax liabilities	-	(46.
	MAT credit	-	
	Total deferred tax expenses / benefit	32.74	(136.1
	Total Income Tax Expenses	1,815.53	2,448.
	Effective Tax Rate Reconciliation		(Rs in Lak
		FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
	Particulars	ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
		25.17	-
	Analisahla Tau Data (0)	25.17	25
	Applicable Tax Rate (%)	()) ()	9,575.
	Profit before tax	6,234.52	2 410
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate	6,234.52 1,569.10	2,410.
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate Tax Impact Due to:	1,569.10	,
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate Tax Impact Due to: Expenses Disallowed	1,569.10 76.21	88.
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate Tax Impact Due to: Expenses Disallowed Exempt Income	1,569.10	88. (8.
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate Tax Impact Due to: Expenses Disallowed Exempt Income Net impact on adoption of new tax rate (net)	1,569.10 76.21 (8.84)	88. (8. 7.
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate Tax Impact Due to: Expenses Disallowed Exempt Income Net impact on adoption of new tax rate (net) Deductions u/s 80G	1,569.10 76.21	2,410. 88. (8. 7. (27. 4.
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate Tax Impact Due to: Expenses Disallowed Exempt Income Net impact on adoption of new tax rate (net)	1,569.10 76.21 (8.84) - (13.29)	88. (8. 7. (27. 4.
	Profit before tax Tax Expenses as per above rate Tax Impact Due to: Expenses Disallowed Exempt Income Net impact on adoption of new tax rate (net) Deductions u/s 80G On Account of Previous Year Adjustments	1,569.10 76.21 (8.84) - (13.29) 192.67	88. (8. 7. (27.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

27 OPERATING SEGMENTS

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") of the company. The CODM, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of operating segments, has been identified as Managing Director of the Company. The Company operates only in one business segment i.e. Services for distributions and sale of financial products within India, hence does not have any reportable segment as per Indian Accounting Standard 108 "operating segments"

28 LEASES - Ind AS 116

Effective April 1, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116 and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method. Consequently, the Company recorded the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments discounted at the incremental borrowing rate and the right of use asset at an amount equal to lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognized in the balance sheet immediately before the date of initial application.

On the date of initial application, the adoption of the new standard resulted in recognition of "Right to Use' asset (premises) of Rs. 3295.49 Lakh and a lease liability of Rs.3183.41 Lakh.

The incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities as at April 1, 2019 is 9.5%

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application:

a) Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date.

b) Applied the exemption not to recognise right to use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application.

c) Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right to use asset at the date of initial application.

d) Applied the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. Accordingly, Ind AS 116 is applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases under Ind AS 17.

Following is the information pertaining to leases :

Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
(a) Depreciation Charge for Right-of-Use Asset	1,009.92	1,131.23
(b) Interest Expense on Lease Liability	174.95	260.40
(c) Expense relating to short term leases accounted in profit & loss	72.81	73.52
(d) Total Cash Outflow for Leases for the year (includes expense relating to short term lease and rent expense recognised	1 100 20	1 202 40
5	1,109.38	1,283.18
(e) Additions to Right-of-Use Asset	-	3,443.50
(f) Deletions from Right-of-Use Asset (Gross Block)	373.13	
(g) Deletions from Right-of-Use Asset (Provision for Depreciation)	362.84	
(h) Carrying Amount of Right-of-Use Asset	1,292.06	2,312.27

The Company has applied Paragraph 46A of Ind AS 116 - Leases as amended by exposure draft on Covid - 19 related Rent Concessions. An amount of Rs. 88.28 lakhs is recognised in profit or loss for the period April 20 to March 21 in relation to the rent concessions received by the Company during this period.

Maturity Analysis of Lease Liabilities (on Undiscounted basis):

		(Rs in Lakh)
Due	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
Not later than 1 year	871.52	1,132.09
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	684.57	1,560.39
Later than 5 years	-	
Total	1,556.09	2,692.49

29 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE

(a) List of Related Parties (i) Subsidiary Companies

- Subsidiary Companies AR Digital Wealth Private Limited Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited
- Entity of which the Company is an Associate Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited

(iii) Key Managerial Persons (KMP)

Amit Rathi, Managing Director Rakesh Rawal, Director & CEO Rajesh Bhutara, CFO Ashish Chauhan, Company Secretary (w.e.f 02-12-2019) Hardik Chauhan, Company Secretary (upto 28-11-2019)

	D RATHI WEALTH LIMITED ously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)		
	J67120MH1995PLC086696		
	5 TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021		
(iv)	Other Related Parties		
	Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited		
	Anand Rathi Share and Stock Brokers Limited		
	Anand Rathi Commodities Limited		
	Anand Rathi Insurance Brokers Limited		
	Anand Rathi Advisors Limited (Subsidiary of Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited)		
	Anand Rathi International Ventures (IFSC) Private Limited & Subsidiary of Anand Rathi Share and Stock Brokers Limited) AnandRathi Housing Finance Limited (Subsidiary of Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited)		
(b)	The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the ordinary course of business:		(Rs in Lakh
		FOR THE YEAR ENDED	FOR THE YEAR ENDED
	Nature of Transaction/Relationship	MARCH 31, 2021	MARCH 31, 2020
(i)	Loan Given		
	Subsidiary	142.00	1,903.60
	Other Related Parties	139,508.00	24,239.00
(ii)	Loan Repayment Received		
. ,	Subsidiary	142.00	2,562.35
	Other Related Parties	144,584.31	19,164.00
			,
(iii)	Loan Taken		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	144,467.00	73,345.00
	Other Related Parties	18,012.50	175,745.00
(iv)	Loan Repaid		
· /	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	144,467.00	73,345.00
	Other Related Parties	18,012.50	175,745.00
(v)	Purchase of Debentures	2/0 /22 /2	2/2 //7 70
	Other Related Parties	269,123.63	262,117.79
(vi)	Sale of Debentures		
	Subsidiary	414.04	-
(vii)	Purchase of Investment		
()	Subsidiary	-	2,598.95
(viii)	Purchase of Fresh Equity		
()	Subsidiary		1,000.00
	Other Related Parties	-	10,125.00
(ix)	Support Service Given	7.94	12 /1
	Subsidiary Other Related Parties	7.84 97.11	13.41 83.48
	Other Related Parties	97.11	03.40
(x)	Support Service Taken		
	Subsidiary	38.23	15.48
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	804.26	768.85
	Other Related Parties	483.66	389.32
(xi)	Brokerage Expenses		
(^)	Other Related Parties	15.57	1.03
xii)	Interest Income		
	Subsidiary	-	101.45
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	0.22	-
	Other Related Parties	221.14	1.46
xiii)	Interest Expense		
. ,	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	59.31	14.04
	Other Related Parties	20.00	14.46
xiv)	Rent Expenses	44.40	4.4.40
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	14.40	14.40
	Other Related Parties	2.40	2.40

:IN : L	ously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) 167120MH1995PLC086696 : TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021		
xv)	Brand Charges		
,	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	126.91	162.10
xvi)	Rent Income Other Related Parties	0.60	0.60
	Utier Related Parties	0.00	0.00
xvii)	Referral fees		
	Subsidiary	60.23	100.24
	Other Related Parties		181.28
xviii)	Demat Charges		
,	Other Related Parties	21.22	-
xix)	Remuneration paid to KMP		
	Short Term Employee Benefits	734.51	745.21
	Share Based Payments Post Employment Benefits *	0.02	0.03
	* The value of post employment benefit for all the employees is determined collectively by the appointed actuary an	d therefore not separately	identifiable.
			(Rs in La
		FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,	FOR THE YEAR END MARCH
		2021	31, 2020
c)	Outstanding Balances	2021	51, 2020
-, i)	Loan Given		
	Other Related Parties	-	5,075.00
ii)	Other Payables		
,	Subsidiary	-	1.56
iii)	Interact Deceivable		
,	Interest Receivable Other Related Parties		1.31
	other netated rai ties		1.51
iv)	Advance Received		
	Other Related Parties	-	0.05
v)	Other Receivables		
v)	Other Related Parties	4.44	
	Note 1: Terms of Loan Given to related parties		
	Loan given to related parties at the interest rate in the range of 10% to 12% and it is receivable on demand.		
	Note 2: Related party relationships have been identified by the Management and relied upon by the Auditors.		
			(Rs in La
30	EARNING PER SHARE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR END MARCH 31, 2020
	Net Profit after tax	4,418.99	7,127.
	Number of equity shares	27,513,560	27,027,4
	Face Value Per Share (in Rs)	5	
	Weighted Average number of equity shares	27,278,833	26,996,1
	Diluted Weighted Average number of equity shares	27,664,913	27,367,4
	Earnings Per Share (in Rs) - Basic	16.20	26
	- Dasic	10.20	20

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

31 SHARE BASED PAYMENTS

Employees Share Option Plans

The Employee Stock Option Scheme ('the Scheme') provides for grant of share options to the eligible employees and/or directors ("the Employees") of the Company and/or its subsidiaries. The Share Options are granted at an exercise price, which is either equal to the fair market price, or at a premium, or at a discount to market price as may be determined by the Board. Each Share Option converts into two equity shares of the Company.

ESOP Scheme 2017

During the financial year 2016-17, the Board had approved the Policy and the no. of options to be granted to the Employees that will vest in a graded manner and which can be exercised within a specified period. The Board had approved 3,20,000 Options at an exercise price of 10/- per option to the Employees.

The details of options are as under:

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH
	31, 2021 (Nos.)	31, 2020 (Nos.)
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	187,860	256,000
Add: Granted during the year		
Less: Exercised and shares allotted during the year	87,000	59,420
Less: Exercised but pending allotment	-	-
Less: Forfeited/cancelled during the year		
Less: Lapsed during the year	9,510	8,720
Outstanding at the end of the year	91,350	187,860
Exercisable at the end of the year	-	

Fair Value of Options granted

The estimated fair value of each stock option granted is 2.82 as on 1 January, 2017. The fair value has been calculated by applying Black-Scholes-Merton model as valued by an independent valuer. The model inputs the share price at respective grant dates, exercise price of Rs 10 per option, Standard Deviation of 52.44%, life of option being 6 months from date of grant, and a risk-free interest rate of 6.51%.

Standard deviation has been derived based on the one year historical numbers of the peer group companies adjusted with appropriate illiquidity discount.

The options granted on January 1, 2017 under ESOP 2017 have an exercise price of Rs. 10 per option and would vest over the period as under:

Options Granted (in Nos.) 52,740 11,260 64,000 96,000	Vesting Date 31.12.2017 31.03.2018 31.12.2018 31.12.2019
96,000	31.12.2019 31.12.2020

ESOP Scheme 2018

During the financial year 2018-19, the Board had approved the Policy and the no. of options to be granted to the Employees that will vest in a graded manner and which can be exercised within a specified period. The Board has approved 1,30,050 options at an exercise price of Rs 10/- per option to the employees.

The details of options are as under:	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (Nos.)	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 (Nos.)
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	130,050	
Add: Granted during the year	-	
Less: Exercised and shares allotted during the year	26,010	
Less: Exercised but pending allotment	-	
Less: Forfeited/cancelled during the year	-	
Less: Lapsed during the year		-
Outstanding at the end of the year	104,040	
Exercisable at the end of the year		-

Fair Value of Options granted

The estimated fair value of each stock option granted is 4.63 as on 11th March 2019. The fair value has been calculated by applying Black-Scholes-Merton model as valued by an independent valuer. The model inputs the share price at respective grant dates, exercise price of Rs 10/- per option, Standard Deviation of 51.15%, life of option being 3 months from the date of grant, and a risk-free interest rate of 7.35%.

IOTE	ously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) J67120MH1995PLC086696 is TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,	2021		
	The options were approved by the Board on March 11, 2019 under ESOP 2018 and we of Rs 10 per option, and would vest over the period as under:	re communicated to employees on	1st April 2020. ESOP 201	8 has an exercise pric
	Options Granted (in Nos.)		Vesting Date	
	26,010		01.04.2020	
	26,010		01.04.2021	
	26,010 26,010		01.04.2022 01.04.2023	
	26,010		01.04.2024	
	Details of the commitments arising from the Share based payments were as follows	:		(Rs in Lakt
			AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH
	Particulars		31, 2021	31, 2020
	Total Carrying Amount of ESOP Outstanding		439.25	3.30
	Amount debited Statement of Profit & Loss		647.93	2.65
32	CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)			
	As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. A CSR committee has been formed by the Company as per the Act. The funds were pri through the year on activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Ac a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year is 178.04 Lakhs b) Amount spent during the year on:	marily allocated to a corpus and ut		it for the immediatel
				(Rs in Lakl
	Particulars	In Cash	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
	1. Construction / acquisition of any asset	0	0	
			0	
	2. On purposes other than(1) above	178.78	-	178.78
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con- debt and equity balance.	178.78 ital, share premium and all other o	- equity reserves attributat	ole to equity holders
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going come	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	- equity reserves attributat	ole to equity holders of the optimisation of the
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con- debt and equity balance.	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	- equity reserves attributat	ole to equity holders of the optimisation of the
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con- debt and equity balance.	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	equity reserves attributat	ole to equity holders of the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going cond debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021	ole to equity holders of the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020 1,351.3
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going cond debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021 1,375.68	ole to equity holders of the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020 1,351.3 21,154.9
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con- debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity Other Equity	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021 1,375.68 26,601.23	ole to equity holders of the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020 1,351.3 21,154.5 22,506.3
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going cond debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity Other Equity Total Equity (A)	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021 1,375.68 26,601.23 27,976.91	the optimisation of th (Rs In Lakt
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con- debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity Other Equity Total Equity (A) Borrowings	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021 1,375.68 26,601.23 27,976.91 3,335.99	ble to equity holders the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020 1,351. 21,154.0 22,506.3 4,172.5
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con- debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity Other Equity Total Equity (A) Borrowings Total Debt (B)	178.78 ital, share premium and all other ern while maximising the return t	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021 1,375.68 26,601.23 27,976.91 3,335.99 3,335.99	ble to equity holders the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020 1,351.3 21,154.9 22,506.3 4,172.9 4,172.9 26,679.3
33	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going come debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity Other Equity Total Equity (A) Borrowings Total Debt (B) Total Debt and Equity (C=A+B)	178.78 ital, share premium and all other of ern while maximising the return t is as follows : . Purchase consideration for acquis	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021 1,375.68 26,601.23 27,976.91 3,335.99 3,335.99 31,312.91 0.107 sition of shares in below of	ble to equity holders of the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020 1,351.3 21,154.5 22,506.3 4,172.9 4,172.9 26,679.3 0.15 mentioned entities wa
	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con- debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity Other Equity Total Equity (A) Borrowings Total Debt (B) Total Debt and Equity (C=A+B) Capital Gearing Ratio (B/C) BUSINESS COMBINATIONS The Company had acquired following equity shares at fair value during earlier year(s) paid by mode of cash only. The acquisitions were made to enhance the presence in V	178.78 ital, share premium and all other of cern while maximising the return to is as follows : . Purchase consideration for acquis Wealth Management space. The oth	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through t March 31, 2021 1,375.68 26,601.23 27,976.91 3,335.99 31,312.91 0.107 sition of shares in below r er disclosures with respe- in paid for shares of ARD	ble to equity holders of the optimisation of th (Rs In Laki March 31, 2020 1,351.3 21,154.5 22,506.3 4,172.9 26,679.3 0.15 mentioned entities wa ct to acquisition are a WPL in July 2016 is R
	CAPITAL MANAGEMENT For the purpose of Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity cap company. The Company manages its capital to ensure that it continue as going con debt and equity balance. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of company Equity Other Equity Total Equity (A) Borrowings Total Debt (B) Total Debt and Equity (C=A+B) Capital Gearing Ratio (B/C) BUSINESS COMBINATIONS The Company had acquired following equity shares at fair value during earlier year(s) paid by mode of cash only. The acquisitions were made to enhance the presence in V under. AR Digital Wealth Private Limited (ARDWPL) is engaged in the business of Digital Wea 252.00 lakh, in March 2018 is Rs. 690.25 lakh and in Financial Year 2018-2019 is Rs.	178.78 ital, share premium and all other over ern while maximising the return to is as follows : . Purchase consideration for acquis /ealth Management space. The oth alth Management. The consideration 4204.81 lakh. The fair value per si	equity reserves attributat to stakeholders through to March 31, 2021 1,375.68 26,601.23 27,976.91 3,335.99 3,335.99 31,312.91 0.107 sition of shares in below n er disclosures with respe- in paid for shares of ARD hare for the aforesaid acc	ble to equity holders the optimisation of the (Rs In Lake) March 31, 2020 1,351. 21,154.9 22,506.3 4,172.9 4,172.9 26,679.3 0.15 mentioned entities w ct to acquisition are WPL in July 2016 is R quisitions is Rs. 10, R

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Details of Share acquired/(sold) is tabulated as below-		
	No. of Shares	% of Shares Acquired
Name of Company		
AR Digital Wealth Private Limited		
July 13, 2016	2,520,000	60.30%
March 14, 2018	5,574	0.13%
March 16, 2018	170,246	4.07%
March 16, 2018	51,074	1.22%
March 16, 2018	39,157	0.94%
March 22, 2018	5,574	0.13%
May 3, 2018	58,361	1.40%
February 5, 2019	1,194,029	7.07%
March 27, 2019	13,044	0.24%
Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited		
September 25, 2017	2,371,625	95.01%
Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited		
February 13, 2020	299,419	50.00%
March 31, 2020	299,418	36.11%
March 31, 2020	230,415	13.89%

35 The Company does not have any pending litigation which would impact its financial position.

The Company, as a process, reviews and ensures to make adequate provisions for material foreseeable loss, if any, on all long-term contracts. As on the reporting date there is no material foreseeable loss on any long-term contract. The Company has re-measured the derivative contracts to their fair value at the reporting date, as such there are no material foreseeable losses on derivative contracts.

37 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

The company does not have any capital commitments.

38 DUES TO MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated August 26, 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006' ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 has been made in the Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements based on information received and available with the Company.

Particulars	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;	8.15	34.25
The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006;	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	-	
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	-	-
	8.15	34.25

(Rs in Lakh)

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTE: TO JUD AS STANDALONE ENANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDER MARCH 24

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

39 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT - FAIR VALUES

Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					(Rs in Laki
	-	Fair value			
March 31, 2021	Carrying Amount	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
Financial assets					
FVTPL					
(i) Mutual Fund	16.22	16.22	-	-	16.2
	-	-	-	-	•
(i) Unquoted Debentures	836.19	-	-	836.19	836.1
	(2,481.51)	-	-	(2,481.51)	(2,481.5
(ii) PMS	251.62	156.07	-	95.55	251.6
	(183.21)	(109.31)	-	(73.90)	(183.2
(iii) Equity Shares of Other Companies	10,181.48	-	-	10,181.48	10,181.4
	(10,131.75)	-	-	(10,131.75)	(10,131.7
(v) Option Premium	-	-	-	-	-
	(409.23)	-	(409.23)	-	(409.2)
Amortised Cost					
(i) Loans	-	-	-	-	-
	(5,095.98)	-	-	-	-
(ii) Security Deposit	315.72	-	-	-	-
	(415.22)	-	-	-	-
(iii) Trade receivables	1,000.94	-	-	-	-
	(799.19)	-	-	-	-
(iv) Cash and cash equivalents	3,781.89	-	-	-	-
	(2,596.31)	-	-	-	-
(v) Other Financial Assets	619.41	-	-	-	-
	(404.22)	-	-	-	-
	17,003.45	172.28	-	11,113.22	11,285.5
	(22,516.61)	(109.31)	(409.23)	(12,687.16)	(13,205.6

.

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

					(Rs in Lakh)
			Fair	value	
March 31, 2021	Carrying Amount	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total
Financial liabilities					
Amortised Cost					
(i) Borrowings	3,335.99	-	-	-	
	(4,172.99)	-	-	-	
(ii) Trade payables	16.50	-	-	-	
	(155.39)	-	-	-	
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	1,936.57	-	-	-	
	(11,433.33)	-	-	-	
	5,289.06	-	-	-	
	(15,761.71)	-	-	-	

Note 1 - Figures in brackets in the above table represent previous year numbers.

Valuation techniques used to determine the fair values:

a. Listed equity instruments and mutual funds which are fair valued using quoted prices and closing NAV in the market.

b. Discounted cash flow method has been used to determine the fair value of unquoted equity shares of other companies. The discount rate is used based on management estimates.

c. The Company has made necessary adjustments to the observable and unobservable inputs used for the purpose of valuation

d. The fair value of the quoted instruments are based on market price at the reporting date. The valuation of unquoted index options is done through Black and Scholes model. In case of unquoted instruments, unquoted debentures & PMS valuation is done on basis of discounted cash flow method.

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the year ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020.

Particulars	Unquoted	PMS	Equity Shares in
	Debentures		Other Companies
Opening Balance as on April 01, 2020	2,481.51	73.90	10,131.75
Acquisitions	457,753.05	-	-
Realised/unrealised Gains / (Losses) recognized	21,274.89	21.65	49.73
Realisations	480,673.25	-	-
Closing Balance as on March 31, 2021	836.19	95.55	10,181.48

Particulars	ılars Unquoted Debentures		Equity Shares in Other Companies
Opening Balance as on April 01, 2019	1,034.02	-	-
Acquisitions	344,634.78	73.90	10,125.00
Gains / (Losses) recognized	21,796.03	-	6.75
Realisations	364,983.32	-	-
Closing Balance as on March 31, 2020	2,481.51	73.90	10,131.75

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Sensitivity analysis of Level 3 instruments

Nature of instrument	Fair Value as at 31.03.2021	Significant unobservable inputs	Increase/ decrease in the unobservable input	ended	Sensitivity Impact for year ended 31.03.2021 for FV decrease
(i) Unquoted Debentures	836.19	Impact estimated	5%	41.81	(41.81)
(ii) PMS	95.55	by the	5%	4.78	(4.78)
(iii) Equity Shares of Other Companies	10,181.48	management.	5%	509.07	(509.07)

Investment in Equity Shares of Subsidiaries of Rs. 8983.17 lakh (PY Rs. 8983.17 lakh) have been measured at cost.

(i) The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument can be exchanged in the current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

(ii) Financial instruments carried at amortised cost such as cash and margin money deposits, trade and other receivables, trade payables, borrowings and other current financial instruments approximate at their fair values largely due to short term maturities of these instruments. ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

40 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management framework

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary risk management focus is to minimize potential adverse effects on revenue. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Board of Directors and the Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing the Company's risk assessment and management policies and processes.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities. The cash flows, funding requirements and liquidity of Company is regularly monitored by Management of the Company. The objective is to optimize the efficiency and effectiveness of Company's capital resources.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The table below analyses the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all financial liabilities

		Contractual cash flows (Rs in Lakh)					
March 31, 2021	Carrying amount	Total	On Demand	Less than 3	3-12 months	1-5 years	
				months			
Borrowings	3,335.99	3,335.99	-	209.62	630.00	2,496.37	
Trade Payables	16.50	16.50	-	16.50	-	-	
Other Financial Liabilities	1,936.57	1,936.57	-	745.40	553.80	637.37	
		Co	ontractual casl	n flows (Rs in La	ikh)		
March 31, 2020	Carrying	Total	On Demand	Less than 3	3-12 months	1-5 years	
	amount			months			
Borrowings	4,172.99	4,172.99	-	209.22	627.80	3,335.97	
Trade Payables	155.39	155.39	-	155.39	-	-	
Other Financial Liabilities	11,433.33	11,433.33	-	9,329.37	681.79	1,422.17	

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, security deposits and investment securities.

Customer credit risk is managed by company as per its policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk. Credit quality of a customer credit risk is assessed based on an extensive credit rating scoreboard and individual credit limits are defined in accordance with this assessment. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored and all possible steps taken to timely realise them.

The credit risk on Fixed Deposits with Banks, Bank Balances, Investments in Mutual Fund and Derivative Financial Instruments is limited because the counterparties are Banks, Exchanges and Mutual Fund houses who are structured market players.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Rs in Lakh) As on reporting date credit risk exposure are as on following: March 31, 2021 March 31, 2020 Loans 5,095.98 315.72 415.22 Security Deposit Trade Receivables 1,000.94 799.19 Investment in Debentures 836.19 2,481.51 Investment in Mutual Funds 16.22 409.23 Option Premium Investment in PMS 251.62 183.21 Margin Balance with Broker Fixed Deposits with Banks 3,352.00 249.00 Bank Balances in Current Account 980.60 2.592.95 Staff Advances 42.09 146.75 Other Receivables 25.32 8.46 (Rs in Lakh) March 31, 2021 March 31, 2020 (i) AGE OF TRADE RECEIVABLES Within the credit period 977.00 782.69 1-30 days Past Dues 20.91 2.35 31-60 days Past Dues 2.70 14.00 61-90 days Past Dues 0.32 0.08 91-180 days Past Dues More than 180 days past due 0.08 1,000.94 799.19 (Rs in Lakh) March 31, 2021 March 31, 2020 (ii) MOVEMENT IN THE EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS ALLOWANCE Balance at end of the year Movement in the expected credit loss allowance on trade receivables calculated at lifetime expected credit loss Balance at end of the year . . Market Risk Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market Risk comprises three types of risk: a.) Interest Rate Risk, b.) Currency Risk and c.) Other Price Risk such as equity price risk etc. Interest rate risk Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Company's outstanding floating rate debt included in borrowings.

Sensitivity Analysis:	
Particulars	As at 31st March
	2021
Floating Rate Liability	3312.84
A hypothetical 1% shift in underlying benchmark rates will have the below impact:	
Impact on Profit and Loss	
Increase of 1%	(0.82)
Decrease of 1%	0.82

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Price Risk

The Company's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Company's senior management on a regular basis.

		(Rs in Lakh)
Impact on Profit and Loss	Increase by 1%	Decrease by 1%
Investment in Mutual Fund	0.16	-0.16
Investment in PMS	2.52	-2.52
Investment in Other Entities	101.81	-101.81
At the reporting date, the exposure to equity securities of other entities is as under:		(Rs in Lakh)
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Investment in Mutual Fund	16.22	
Investment in PMS	251.62	183.21

Investment in PMS	251.62	183.21
Investment in Other Entities	10,181.48	10,131.75

Currency Risk

Currency risk is not there, as the Company's primary business activities are within India and does not have significant exposure in foreign currency.

41 Cost Sharing

Anand Rathi Financial Services Ltd, Anand Rathi Global Finance Ltd, Anand Rathi Share & Stock Brokers Ltd, Anand Rathi Advisors Ltd and AR Digital Wealth Private Limited incurs expenditure in the nature of Business support costs, etc. which is for the benefit of the company. The cost so expended is reimbursed by the company on the basis of number of employees, time spent by employees, actual billings, etc. Accordingly, the expenditure noted under the head 'Business Support charges' in note 25 are inclusive of the reimbursements.

42 During the year 2019-20 company has capitalised office building amounting to Rs 6538.58 lakhs. During current year company has rectified the error and regrouped the amount capitalised to Capital work in progress.

43 Estimation of uncertainties relating to the healthpandemic from COVID-19

The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 in the preparation of these standalone financial statements including the recoverability of carrying amounts of financial and non-financial assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties because of this pandemic, the Company has, at the date of approval of these financial statements, used internal and external sources of information and economic forecasts and expects that the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered. The impact of COVID-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated as at the date of approval of these standalone financial statements.

44 The figures of the previous years have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary.

As per	our	attached	report	of	even	date.
--------	-----	----------	--------	----	------	-------

For and on Behalf of Board of Directors

For and on Behalf of Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP **Chartered Accountants** Registration No.:105146W/W100621

Gautam V Shah Partner Membership No: 117348 Mumbai Date: June 16, 2021

Amit Rathi Managing Director DIN:00029791 June 14, 2021

Ashish Chauhan Company Secretary June 14, 2021

Rajesh Bhutara Chief Financial Officer

Rakesh Rawal

DIN: 02839168

June 14, 2021

June 14, 2021

Director & Chief Executive Officer

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

- 1. We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements ('CFS') of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) ('the Holding Company') and its Subsidiaries (The Holding company and its Subsidiaries collectively referred to as the 'Group'), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss(including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on standalone financial statements, as applicable, the aforesaid CFS give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ('Ind AS'), and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the Consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2021, and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SAs") specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder; and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

4. The Holding company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information, comprising of the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Directors' Report including Annexures to Directors' Report, and such other disclosures related Information, excluding the Standalone as well as Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements and auditors report thereon ('Other Information'). The other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report. Our opinion on the CFS does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the CFS, our responsibility is to read the other information when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the CFS or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. When we read the other Information and if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charges with governance as required under SA 720 'The Auditor's responsibilities Relating to other Information'

Responsibility of Management for Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

5. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these CFS that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance(including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under prescribed Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the respective entities and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the CFS that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In preparing the CFS, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors of the Holding Company are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

6. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the CFS, as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these CFS.

As part of our audit in accordance with SAs we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, to design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the
 planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant
 deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit. We also provide those
 charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical
 requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and
 other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where
 applicable, related safeguards.
- From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those
 matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current
 period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our Auditor's
 Report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in
 extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in
 our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to
 outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

- 7. The entire audit finalization process was carried from remote locations i.e. other than the office of the Company where books of account and other records are kept, based on data/details or financial information provided to us through digital medium, owing to lockdown imposed by the State Government to restrict the spread of COVID19. Being constrained, we resorted to and relied upon the results of the related alternate audit procedures to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence for the significant matters in course of our audit. Our report is not modified in respect of this matter.
- 8. We did not audit the Financials Statements of three subsidiaries included in the CFS, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 7168.55 lakhs (before consolidation adjustments) as at March 31, 2021 and total income of Rs. 1805.9 Lakhs (before consolidation adjustments) and net cash inflows of 2520.8 lakhs for the year ended on that date as considered in the CFS. These Financial Statements have been audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us by the Management of the Company and our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included pertaining to the Subsidiaries and our report in terms of provisions of sub section (3) and (11) of the Section 143 of the Act, in so far it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries is based solely on the reports of the said auditors.
- **9.** Our opinion on the CFS, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 10. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the CFS.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to the preparation of the CFS have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditor.
 - c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the CFS.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid CFS comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015.
 - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2021, taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the Statutory Auditors of the Subsidiaries incorporated in India,

none of the directors of the Group are disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164 (2) of the Act.

- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure 1.
- g. In terms of provisions of Section 197(16) of the Act, as per the information and explanations given, we report that the managerial remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors is in accordance with provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act.
- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and other financial information of the Subsidiaries, we report as under:
 - (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on the financials position in its CFS. Refer Note no. 39 to the CFS;
 - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - (iii) There are no amounts, required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group.

For Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 105146W / W-100621

Gautam V Shah

Partner Membership No.: 117348 ICAI UDIN : 21117348AAAAAW6340

Place : Mumbai Date : June 16, 2021

Annexure 1 to the Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of Anand Rathi Wealth Limited

(formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) [referred to in paragraph 10(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements']

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements ('CFS') of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2021, we report on internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Anand Rathi Wealth Limited** (formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) ('the Holding Company') and its Subsidiaries (The Holding company and its Subsidiaries collectively referred to as the 'Group'), incorporated in India, as of that date.

Opinion

In our opinion and based on the consideration of the other auditors referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India, has an internal financial controls system over financial reporting, design whereof needs to be enhanced to make it comprehensive. Based on verification of process control matrixes, made available to us for the financial year under report and thereafter, in our opinion considering the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note, the operating effectiveness of such process controls and appropriate documentation thereof needs to be strengthened to make the same commensurate with the size of the Group and nature of its business.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its Subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective entities considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of

internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the CFS, whether due to fraud or error

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and in terms of other auditor report referred to in paragraph of the Other Matters below, the audit evidence obtained by them, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Holding Company.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to the Subsidiaries, is based on the report of the auditors the Subsidiaries.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of CFS in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and
- (c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the CFS.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For **Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP** *Chartered Accountants* Firm's Registration No.: 105146W / W-100621

Gautam V Shah

Partner Membership No.: 117348 ICAI UDIN : 21117348AAAAAW6340 Place : Mumbai Date : June 16, 2021

(Previo	0 RATHI WEALTH LIMITED Dusly Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) 17120MH1995PLC086696				
ND AS (CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021				(Rs in Lak
	PARTICULARS			AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH
SR. NO.	PARTICULARS	N	lotes	31, 2021	31, 2020
I	ASSETS				
	Non-Current Assets				
	Property, Plant and Equipment		3	715.75	886.1
	Right-of-use Asset Capital Work in Progress		3 4	1,292.06 6,903.92	2,625.9 6,538.5
	Goodwill		4	290.11	290.1
	Other Intangible assets		5	3,218.34	3,732.9
	Financial Assets - Investments		(()	10 101 10	10 101
	- Investments - Loan		6(i) 7(i)	10,181.48 203.94	10,131. 317.
	- Other Financial assets		8(i)	223.20	199.0
	Deferred Tax Assets (Net)		9	415.20	462.7
	Other Non Current Assets Total Non-Current Assets		10	1,111.81 24,555.81	722.0 25,905.9
				21,000101	20,70017
	Current Assets				
	Financial Assets - Investments		6(ii)	267.84	183.2
	- Trade Receivables	,	11	1,086.54	911.
	- Cash and cash equivalents		12	6,531.82	2,825.
	- Bank balances other than above		13	4.66	4.:
	- Loans - Other Financial Assets		7(ii)	115.33 1,254.10	6,668.
	Other Current Assets		8(ii) 14	1,254.10	3,146. 1,334.
	Total Current Assets			9,418.99	15,073.7
	TOTAL ASSETS			33,974.80	40,979.7
Ш	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
	Equity Equity Share Capital		15	1,375.68	1,351.
	Other Equity		16	22,781.76	17,283.
	Non Controlling Interest		17	1,160.03	1,157.
	Total Equity			25,317.47	19,792.3
	Liabilities				
	Non-Current Liabilities				
	Financial Liabilities		10/:)	2 404 27	2,225
	- Borrowings - Other Financial Liabilities		18(i) 20(i)	2,496.37 637.37	3,335. 1,650.
	Provisions		21(i)	116.41	30.4
	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)		9		-
	Total Non-Current Liabilities			3,250.15	5,016.7
	Current Liabilities				
	Financial liabilities				
	- Borrowings - Trade Payables	1	18(ii) 19	839.62	837.0
	Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small		17		
	enterprises			8.15	34.2
	Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises			12.08	171
	- Other Financial Liabilities	2	20(ii)	1,347.18	171. 10,056.
	Other Current Liabilities		22	1,223.36	914.:
	Provisions	2	21(ii)	1,976.79	4,156.
	Total Current Liabilities			5,407.18	16,170.6
	TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Notes Forming Part of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial			33,974.80	40,979.7
	Statements		1-50		
	As per our attached report of even date.	For and on Behalf	of Boa	rd of Directors	
	For and on Behalf of	Amit D-th'		Dakash Dawal	
	Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP Chartered Accountants	Amit Rathi Managing Directo	r	Rakesh Rawal Director & Chief Execu	utive Officer
	Registration No.:105146W/W100621	DIN : 00029791 June 14, 2021		DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021	
	Gautam V Shah				
	Partner	Ashish Chauhan		Rajesh Bhutara	
	Membership No: 117348	Company Secreta	iry	Chief Financial Officer	
	Mumbai Date: June 16, 2021	June 14, 2021		June 14, 2021	

ND AS (CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED (31, 2021		(Rs in Laki
ir. No.	PARTICULARS		NOTES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Ι	Revenue From Operation		23	26,533.02	33,182.6
П	Other Income		24	1,391.83	460.0
	Total Revenue			27,924.85	33,642.72
ш	Expenses:				
	Employee Benefits Expenses Finance Costs Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses Other Expenses		25 26 3 & 5 27	15,075.48 288.98 1,772.90 4,499.22	16,720.1 328.4 2,160.2 5,773.0
	Total Expenses			21,636.58	24,982.0
IV	Profit Before Tax			6,288.27	8,660.6
	Tax Expenses: 1. Current Tax 2. Prior Year Taxes 3. Deferred Tax Total Tax Expenses		28	1,594.81 191.53 46.98 1,833.32	2,581.2 4.2 (64.1 2,521.4 :
	Profit for the year Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)			4,454.95	6,139.2
	 (A) (i) Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or lo -Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability 	oss		29.76	(106.6
	(ii) Less : Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			-	-
	 (B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss 			-	-
	Total Other comprehensive income/(loss) (Net of tax)			- 29.76	- (106.6
	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR			4,484.71	6.032.6
	Profit for the year attributable to :				
	Owners of the Company Non- Controlling Interest			4,453.89 1.06	6,116. ⁻ 23
	Other Comprehensive income for the year attributable to : Owners of the Company Non- Controlling Interest			28.25 1.51	(106.4 (0.7
	Total Comprehensive income for the year attributable to : Owners of the Company Non- Controlling Interest			4,482.14 2.57	6,009. <i>6</i> 22.9
VIII	Earning Per Equity Share of Face Value of Rs. 5 each Basic Diluted		33	16.33 16.10	22.6 22.3
	Notes Forming Part of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements		1-50		
	As per our attached report of even date.	For and on		oard of Directors	
	For and on Behalf of Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Registration No.:105146W/W100621	Amit Rathi Managing I DIN : 0002 June 14, 20	Director 19791	Rakesh Rawal Director & Chief Executiv DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021	e Officer
	Gautam V Shah Partner Membership No: 117348 Mumbai	Ashish Cha Company S June 14, 20	Secretary	Rajesh Bhutara Chief Financial Officer June 14, 2021	

June 14, 2021

June 14, 2021

Mumbai Date: June 16, 2021

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED		
(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)		
CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696		
IND AS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY		
A. Equity Share Capital		
	Nos.	Rs in Lakh
Equity shares of Rs 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid at		
April 01, 2019	26,908,600	1,345.43
Shares Issued during the year for consideration of Rs 5 each	118,840	5.94
Equity shares of Rs 5 each issued, subscribed and fully paid at		
March 31, 2020	27,027,440	1,351.37
Shares Issued during the year for consideration of Rs 5 each	486,120	24.31
Equity shares of Rs 5 each issued, subscribed and fully paid at		
March 31, 2021	27,513,560	1,375.68

B. Other Equity

		Reserve and	d Surplus					
	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Retained Earnings	Share Options Outstanding	Other Comprehensive Income	Movement in Non Controlling Interest due to change in Shareholding	Total Other Equity attributable to Owners of the Company	Attributable Non Controlli Interest
Balance as at April 1, 2019	249.54	2,520.03	10,606.52	2.47	(31.69)	(2,193.90)	11,152.97	1,252
Profit for the Year	-	-	6,116.16	-			6,116.16	23
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset	-	-	-	-	(106.47)	-	(106.47)) (0
Total	249.54	2,520.03	16,722.68	2.47	(138.16)	(2,193.90)	17,162.66	1,27
Issue of shares on premium	-	1.68	-	-	-	-	1.68	
Movement in Non Controlling Interest due to change in Shareholding Total	249.54	2,521.71	16,722.68	2.47	(138.16)	118.22 (2,075.68)	118.22 17,282.56	(11
Addition in Share Options during the year	249.54	2,521.71	10,722.00	2.47	(136.10)	(2,075.88)	2.65	
Less : Transferred to Securities Premium				(1.68)			(1.68)	,
Transfer on account of options not exercised	-		0.14	(0.14)			(==)	
Balance as at March 31, 2020	249.54	2,521.71	16,722.82	3.30	(138.16)	(2,075.68)	17,283.53	1,15
Balance as at April 1, 2020	249.54	2,521.71	16,722.82	3.30	(138.16)	(2,075.68)	17,283.53	1,15
Profit for the year	-		4,453.89	-	-	-	4,453.89	
Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability/asset	-	-	-	-	28.25	-	28.25	
Total	249.54	2,521.71	21,176.71	3.30	(109.91)	(2,075.68)	21,765.67	1,16
Issue of shares on premium	-	1,267.77		-	-	-	1,267.77	
Movement in Non Controlling Interest due to change in Shareholding	249.54	3,789.48	21,176.71	3.30	-	-	23.033.44	
Total Addition in Share Options during the year	249.54	3,789.48	21,1/6./1	3.3U 647.93	(109.91)	(2,075.68)	23,033.44 647.93	1,16
Less : Transferred to Securities Premium				(211.77)			(211.77)	
Less : Dividend Paid			(687.84)	(2.1/)			(687.84)	
Transfer on account of options not exercised			0.21	(0.21)			(007:04)	
Balance as at March 31, 2021	249.54	3,789.48	20,489.08	439.25	(109.91)	(2,075.68)	22,781.76	1,16
As per our attached report of even date.			For and on Behalf of Boar	rd of Directors				,
For and on Behalf of								
Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP								
Chartered Accountants			Amit Rathi			Rakesh Rawal		
Registration No.:105146W/W100621			Managing Director			Director & Chief Exec	utive Officer	
			DIN : 00029791 June 14, 2021			DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021		
Gautam V Shah								
Partner								
Membership No: 117348			Ashish Chauhan			Rajesh Bhutara		
Mumbai			Company Secretary			Chief Financial Office	r	
Date: June 16, 2021			June 14, 2021			June 14, 2021		

93 I Page

AS CON	20MH1995PLC086696 NSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAR(CH 31, 2021		
				(Rs in Lak
			FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR END MARCH 31, 2020
CASH	FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
NET	PROFIT BEFORE TAX		4 289 27	8 440
NET			6,288.27	8,660.
	Adjustment for : Depreciation		1,772.90	2,160.
	Interest Income		(511.93)	(140.
	Finance Costs Gain on Sale of Investments		288.98	328.
	Net Fair Value (Gain)/Loss on Financial instruments		(265.01) (147.66)	(230.
	Dividend		(0.63)	(0.
	Stock Compensation Expenses (Gain) or Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets/Asset written off		647.93	2
	(Gain)/Loss on Investment in PMS		-	(0
	Gratuity		115.16	85
	Leave Bad Debts written off		45.07	131
	bad bebts written on		-	10
			1,944.81	2,410
OPEP	RATING PROFIT BEFORE WORKING CAPITAL CHANGES		8,233.08	11,070.
OFLK	Adjustment for :		0,233.00	11,070.
	Aujustinent for .			
	Decrease/(Increase) in Other Financial Assets		2,056.87	(2,130
	Decrease/(Increase) in Trade Receivables Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current Assets		(175.19) 1,176.18	179 (982
	(Decrease)/Increase in Trade Payables		(185.82)	135
	(Decrease)/Increase in Other Financial Liabilities		(8,590.20)	7,033
	(Decrease)/Increase in Provisions (Decrease)/Increase Other Current Liabilities		(2,224.44) 309.08	440 258
	(Decrease)/increase other current Liabilities		309.08	230
			(7,633.52)	4,935
CASH	I GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS		599.56	16,006
	Add / (Less) :		(2, 200, 42)	(1.000
	Direct Taxes Paid (Net)		(2,390.42)	(1,990
	CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(1,790.86)	14,016
CASH	I FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :			
	Proceeds from Sale / (Purchase) of Property, Plant and Equ	ipment	222.72	(4,980
	Dilution of NCI		-	0
	Acquisition of Intangible Assets Intangible Assets Under Development		-	(79
	Interest Income		473.71	(523
	Dividend received		0.63	0
	Proceeds on sale of /(Payments to acquire) Investment Advance paid for Purchase of property		130.66 (135.00)	(2,590 (349
	Security Deposit (Given)/Received		(135.00) 179.86	(349
	(Loans Given)/Loan Repayment Received		6,486.34	(6,466
	Bank Deposits placed		(3.33)	(149
NET	CASH (USED IN)/ FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		7,355.59	(15,166
CASH	FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES :			
	Borrowings (Repaid) / Taken Net		(837.00)	4,113
	Interest Paid		(288.98)	(63
	Issue of Shares		1,080.31	5
	Dividend paid Repayment of Lease liabilities		(687.84) (1,124.84)	(1,220
	CASH (USED IN)/ FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(1,858.35) 3,706.37	2,834
	AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - at the beginning of the year			1,684
			2,825.45	
CASH	AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - at the end of the year		6,531.82	2,825
- Cas	ils of Cash and Cash equivalents at the end of the year sh in Hand		1.91	g
	lance in Current Account lance in Deposit Account		1,189.91 5,340.00	2,811
Tot			6,531.82	2,825
Cash	Flow Statement has been prepared under the Indirect Method as s	et out in Ind AS-7 Statement	of Cash flows.	
	er our attached report of even date.	For and on Behalf of Boar		
For a	and on Behalf of			
Khim	nji Kunverji & Co LLP	Amit Rathi	Rakesh Rawal	
	tered Accountants	Managing Director	Director & Chief Executive O	fficer
ĸegis	stration No.:105146W/W100621	DIN : 00029791 June 14, 2021	DIN : 02839168 June 14, 2021	
Gauta Partn	am V Shah ner	Ashish Chauhan	Rajesh Bhutara	
	ibership No: 117348	Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer	
wern		June 14, 2021	June 14, 2021	

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Anand Rathi Wealth Limited (the "Holding Company" or the "Company") (Formerly known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) having CIN U67120MH1995PLC086696 was incorporated on March 22, 1995. On March 8, 2017, the Company was converted from Private Company to Public Company. With effect from January 7, 2021 the name of the company was changed from Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited to Anand Rathi Wealth Limited. Its registered office is at Express Zone, A Wing, 10th Floor, Western Express Highway, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400 063, Maharashtra.

The Holding Company and its subsidiaries are engaged in the business of providing Services for Distribution and Sale of Financial Products. The Holding Company and its subsidiaries are together referred to as the "Group" and the Company and Holding Company is referred as Anand Rathi Wealth Limited.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Statement of Compliance

These Consolidated Financial Statements (hereinafter referred to as "financial statements") are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), amendments thereto and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on June 14, 2021.

(b) Basis of preparation of Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements

These consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments, which are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share based payment transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 102 and leasing transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 116.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Financial Statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year by the Company.

Fair Value Measurement

In addition, for financial reporting purpose, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurements in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and - Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the assets or liability.

(c) Principles of Consolidation

The financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries are combined on a line by line basis by adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, incomes, expenses and cash flows, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions. Profits or losses resulting from intra-group transactions that are recognised in assets, such as Property, Plant and Equipment, are eliminated in full. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies.

Goodwill represents the difference between the Holding Company's share in the net worth of subsidiaries and the cost of acquisition at each point of time of making the investment in the subsidiaries.

Non-Controlling Interest's share of profit / loss of consolidated subsidiaries for the year is identified and adjusted against the income of the Group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to shareholders of the Company. Non-Controlling Interest's share of net assets of consolidated subsidiaries is identified and presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

(d) Critical Accounting Judgements and key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty

The preparation of the **Group's** Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements requires the Group's Management to make judgement, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in next financial years.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

(i) Amortisation of Customer relationship cost: During the year 2016-17, the Holding company had acquired Private Wealth Management business from Religare Wealth Management Limited, for which the Company had made payment which was capitalised as Customer Relationship Cost. The Company expects that it will get future economic benefit of it over the period of 3 years.

(ii) Depreciation / Amortisation and useful lives of property, plant and equipment: The Group depreciates its tangible assets over the useful life of an Asset as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013. The Group remeasures remaining useful life of an asset at the end of each reporting date.

(iii) Fair value measurement: Fair Value is a price of orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. The Company determines Fair Value of Quoted Instruments from available market price. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using appropriate valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.

(iv) Provisions: Provisions are recognized when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event; and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. The Management estimates it by using its best judgement of future cash outflow.

(v) Taxes: The Group periodically assesses its liabilities and contingencies related to income taxes for all years open to scrutiny based on latest information available. For matters where it is probable that an adjustment will be made, the Group records its best estimates of the tax liability in the current tax provision. The Management believes that it has adequately provided for the probable outcome of these matters.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits.

(vi) Recognition and measurement of defined benefit obligations

The obligation arising from defined benefit plan is determined on the basis of actuarial assumptions. Key actuarial assumptions include discount rate, trends in salary escalation and attrition rate. The discount rate is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government securities.

(vii) Leases: The Group evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Group uses significant judgment in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to extend the lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease. The Group revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

(e) Current and Non-Current Classification

An asset shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:-

- (a) it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Group's normal operating cycle;
- (b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (c) it is expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting date; or

(d) it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. All other assets shall be classified as non-current.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

A liability shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:-

(a) it is expected to be settled in the Group's normal operating cycle;

(b) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;

(c) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting date; or

(d) the Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification. All other liabilities shall be classified as non-current.

(f) Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets and Depreciation & Amortisation

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. Direct costs in relation to the property, plant and equipment are capitalized until such assets are ready for use.

(i) Tangible Assets: Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives of assets estimated by the Management. Depreciation for assets purchased during a period is proportionately charged. The Management estimates the useful lives and residual values of the property, plant and equipment as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013 as follows.

Fixed Assets	Useful Life
Office Equipments	5 years
Computer Equipments	
a. Server	6 years
b. Other Computer Equipments	3 years
Vehicles	8 years
Furniture and Fixtures	10 years

(ii) Improvements on leased premised are depreciated over the lease period or useful life of the fixtures, whichever is lower.

(iii) Intangible Assets: Intangible assets are recorded at the consideration paid for the acquisition of such assets and are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment, if any. Amortisation is recognised in profit & loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of respective intangible assets, but not exceeding the useful lives given hereunder:

Customer Relationship cost is amortised over the period of 3 years on the straight-line method.

Software of Holding Company is amortized over a period of 3 Years on the straight-line method.

Software (OFA Plus) of a subsidiary i.e. Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited had been amortized over a period of 5 Years till FY 2018-19 and 7 years in FY 2019-20 and in the FY 2020-21 the same has been amortised for the period of 10 years. The estimation of amortisation period for software had been reviewed by Management during the current financial year and the amortisation period has been revised to 10 years accordingly.

Software of a subsidiary A R Digital Wealth Private Limited is amortized over a period of 7 Years on the straight-line method till FY 2019-20. The estimation of amortisation period for software had been reviewed by Management during the current financial year and the amortisation period has been revised to 10 years accordingly.

Trade mark of one of the subsidiary i.e. Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited is amortized over a period of 10 Years on the straight-line method.

(iv) Capital work-in-progress comprises cost of property, plant and equipment that are not yet ready for their intended use as at the year end

(g) Financials Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Initial Recognition :

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and ancillary costs related to borrowings) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

(i) Classification & Subsequent Measurement of Financial Assets

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Financial assets are classified as 'Amortised Cost', 'Fair Value through Profit and Loss' (FVTPL) and 'Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income' (FVTOCI) on the basis of following:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

Financial assets are classified in the following categories :

Debt Instruments at amortised cost: Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost (except for those designated at FVTPL on initial recognition)

• the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold asset to collect contractual cash flows; and

• the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

Debt instruments at FVTOCI: Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI (except for those designated at FVTPL on initial recognition)

the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

Debt instruments at FVTPL: Any debt instrument which is either initially designated at FVTPL or which does not meets the criteria for amortised cost or FVTOCI is measured at FVTPL.

Effective Interest Rate Method: Interest income from security deposits and debt instruments is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses.

Equity Instruments at FVTOCI: On initial recognition, the Group can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument by instrument basis) to present the subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income pertaining to investments in equity instruments. This election is not permitted if the instrument is held for trading. The cumulative gain or loss is not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss on disposal of the investment.

Financial Assets at FVTPL: Investments in equity instruments are classified at FVTPL, unless they were irrevocably elected on initial recognition as FVOCI. Financial Assets at FVTPL are measured at Fair Value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Dividends are recognised in profit or loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(ii) Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost, FVOCI debt instruments, and other financial assets. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 44 details how the Group determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised only when :

• The Group has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or

• retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the group evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is derecognised. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not derecognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retains substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is derecognised if the Group has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Group retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(iv) Financial Liabilities:

Financial liabilities which are held for trading or are designated at FVTPL are measured at fair value with changes being recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Financial liabilities that are not held for trading and are not designated as at FVTPL, are measured at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities that are subsequently measured at amortised cost are determined based on the effective interest method.

(v) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. A substantial modification in the terms of an existing financial liability is accounted as a discharge of original financial liability and recognition of new financial liability. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised as profit or loss.

(vi) Offsetting financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal right and ability to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(h) Derivatives financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

(i) Impairment of Assets

Property, plant or equipment and intangible assets with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amount may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value in use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent to those from other assets.

The Carrying Amount of Assets is reviewed at each Balance Sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss, if any, is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. Reversal of impairment losses recognized in prior years is recorded when there is an indication that the impairment losses recognized for the assets no longer exists or have decreased.

(j) Cash and cash equivalents

(i) Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank and on hand and short-term deposit with original maturity upto three months, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

(ii) For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consists of cash and short-term deposit, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdraft as they are considered as an integral part of the Group's cash management.

(k) Borrowing Cost and Finance Charges

Borrowing cost attributable to acquisition and construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as a part of the cost of such assets up to the date when such assets are ready for its intended use. Other borrowing cost are charged to the statement of profit and loss in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds and is measured with reference to the effective interest rate applicable to the respective borrowings.

(I) Leases

The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

(m) Goodwill

Goodwill arising out of Consolidation of financial statements of subsidiaries is tested for impairment at each reporting date.

(n) Business Combination:

The Company applies the acquisition method in accounting for business combinations. The consideration transferred by the Company to obtain control of a business is calculated as the sum of the fair values of assets transferred, liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the Company as at the acquisition date i.e. date on which it obtains control of the acquire which includes the fair value of any asset or liability arising from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as incurred, except to the extent related to the issue of debt or equity securities.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values on acquisition-date.

Intangible Assets acquired in a Business Combination and recognised separately from Goodwill are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost). Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a Business Combination are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the excess is termed as Gain on Bargain Purchase/Capital reserve.

(o) Employee Benefits

Defined Contribution plan - Retirement benefit in the form of Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Group is statutorily required to contribute a specified portion of the basic salary of an employee to a provident fund as a part of retirement benefits to its employees. The contributions during the period are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss. The Group recognizes contribution payable to the Provident Fund scheme as an expenditure when an employee renders related service.

Defined Benefit Plan - Gratuity, which is in the nature of Defined Benefit Schemes, are payable only to employees and accounted for on accrual basis. The Cost of providing benefits is determined using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each annual reporting period. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur and are not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The Holding Company has funded its Gratuity liability under group scheme with an Insurer. The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the balance sheet represents the present value of the defined benefit obligations reduced by the fair value of the scheme assets. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the scheme.

Short Term Employee Benefits - The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees are recognized during the year when the employees render the service. These benefits include incentive and Annual Leave which are expected to occur within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employee renders the related service.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 NOTES TO IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(p) Revenue Recognition

Ind AS 115 - The Group assesses the nature, timing and extent of revenue based on performance obligations in its contracts/understanding/trade customs with customers & clients.

Revenue is recognised to the extent that is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of discounts.

1. Income related with Distribution and sale of Financial product including Distribution income on Mutual Fund, Portfolio Management Service (PMS), Advisory activities, Referral fees, Gain/Loss on sale of Investment (Structured Product), Consultancy, Commission Income, Software license & Subscription fees and Marketing Support charges is accounted on accrual basis.

2. In respect of financial planning fees since entire work is done at the initial stage entire revenue is recognized at the time of contract

3. Dividend income is accounted for when the right to receive the income is established.

4. Difference between the sale price and the carrying value of investment is recognised as profit or loss on sale/ redemption on investment on trade date of transaction. Carrying value of investments is determined based on weighted average cost of investments sold.

5. Interest income is recognised on a time basis using the effective interest method.

(q) Taxes on Income

Current Tax: Provision for Income Tax is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Provision for Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) is in accordance with the provisions of Section 115JB of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred Tax: Deferred tax is provided, on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Tax relating to items recognised directly in equity or OCI is recognised in equity or OCI and not in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable.

(r) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event; and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made.

Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the Balance Sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

Contingent Liabilities are possible but not probable obligations as on the Balance Sheet date, based on the available evidence. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised in the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements.

Contingent Assets are neither recognized nor disclosed.

(s) Earning per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders of the Holding company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share are computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the period/year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(t) Foreign Currency transactions:

Transactions in currencies other than the **Group's** functional currency (i.e. foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate as at the date of initial transactions.

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they arise except for:

 exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use, which are included in the cost of those assets when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings.
 exchange differences relating to qualifying effective cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges in foreign operations which are recognised

in OCI.

(u) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flow statement is prepared using the indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

(v) Share Based payment Arrangements

Equity settled share based payments to employees and others are measured at the fair value of equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity settled share based payments is expensed on a straight line basis over the vesting period, based on the Holding Company's estimate of equity instrument that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity.

(w) Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

3 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

							(Rs in Lak
Description	Right-of-Use Asset	Leasehold Improvements	Computer equipment	Vehicles	Office Equipments	Furniture & Fixtures	Total
Gross Block as at April 1, 2020	3,767.94	52.36	601.68	164.43	92.39	362.57	5,041.37
Additions	-	-	34.49	-	5.28	1.12	40.89
Less : Disposals	697.57	-	5.99	-	-	0.50	704.06
Gross Block as at March 31, 2021	3,070.37	52.36	630.18	164.43	97.67	363.19	4,378.20
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2020 Depreciation for the year	1,142.04 1,047.77	6.30 4.97	226.08 133.98	53.24 19.53	36.80 17.47	64.82 34.58	1,529.28 1,258.30
Less : Disposals	411.50	4.97	5.65	19.55	-	0.04	417.19
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2021	1,778.31	11.27	354.41	72.77	54.27	99.36	2,370.39
Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2021	1,292.06	41.09	275.77	91.66	43.40	263.83	2,007.81
Description	Right-of-Use	Leasehold	Computer	Vehicles	Office equipments	Furniture & Fixtures	Total
Gross Block as at April 1, 2019	Asset	Improvements 52.36	equipment 319.24	164.43	85.70	322.55	944.28
Additions	3,767.94	-	285.26	-	6.77	42.29	4,102.26
Less : Disposals		-	2.82	-	0.08	2.27	5.17
Gross Block as at March 31, 2020	3,767.94	52.36	601.68	164.43	92.39	362.57	5,041.37
Accumulated depreciation as at April 1, 2019	-	1.31	107.94	33.66	20.07	33.54	196.52
Depreciation for the year	1,142.04	4.99	119.21	19.58	16.78	31.89	1,334.49
Less : Disposals	- 1,142.04	- 6.30	1.07 226.08	- 53.24	0.05 36.80	0.61 64.82	1.73 1,529.28
Accumulated depreciation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020	2,625.90	46.06	375.61	111.19	55.60	297.75	3,512.09
Capital Work in Progress							·
Description						Building	Total
As at April 1, 2020						6,538.58	6,538.58
Additions Less : Disposals						365.34	365.34
As at March 31, 2021						6,903.92	6,903.92
Description						Building	Total
As at April 1, 2019 Additions						- 6,538.58	- 6,538.58
Less : Disposals						-	-
As at March 31, 2020						6,538.58	6,538.58
OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS							(Rs in La
Description			OFA Plus*	Software	Trademark	Customer Relationship	Total
Gross Block as at April 1, 2020 Additions			398.17	4,413.69	1.92	856.31	5,670
Less : Disposals			-	-	-	-	
Gross Block as at March 31, 2021		_	398.17	4,413.69	1.92	856.31	5,670
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2020			42.86	1,040.16	0.72	853.40	1,937
Amortisation for the year			38.43	473.09	0.18	2.91	514
Less : Disposals			-	-	-	-	
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2021 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2021			81.29 316.87	1,513.25 2,900.44	0.90		2,451 3,218
			310.07	2,900.44	1.02		3,210
Description			OFA Plus*	Software	Trademark	Customer Relationship	Total
Gross Block as at April 1, 2019 Additions			- 398.17	1,042.57 3,371.12	1.92	856.31	1,900.80 3,769.29
Less : Disposals Gross Block as at March 31, 2020		-	- 398.17	- 4,413.69	- 1.92	- 856.31	- 5,670.09
			570.17	509.50	0.53	601.29	1,111.32
							825.81
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019			42.86			252.11	
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year			42.86	530.66	0.18	252.11	- 023.01
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals				530.66	0.18		-
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020			-	530.66	0.18	-	- 1,937.13
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 "OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus			- 42.86	530.66 - 1,040.16	0.18 - 0.72	- 853.40	- 1,937.13
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 "OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus			- 42.86	530.66 - 1,040.16	0.18 - 0.72 1.21	853.40 2.90	- 1,937.13 3,732.96
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 'OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus			- 42.86	530.66 - - - 3,373.54	0.18 - 0.72	- 853.40	- 1,937.13 3,732.96
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 "OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus INVESTMENTS			- 42.86	530.66 - 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH	0.18 - - 1.21 AS AT MARCH	- 853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH	- 1,937.13 3,732.96 AS AT MARC
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 *OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus INVESTMENTS			- 42.86	530.66 - 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	0.18 - 0.72 1.21 AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	- 1,937.13 3,732.96 AS AT MARC 31, 2020
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 "OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus INVESTMENTS Investment - Non Current <u>Un-Quoted - Fully Paid</u>	rough Profit and Loss		- 42.86	530.66 - 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	0.18 - 0.72 1.21 AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	- 1,937.13 3,732.96 AS AT MARC 31, 2020
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less: Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 "OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus INVESTMENTS	rough Profit and Loss		- 42.86	530.66 - 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	0.18 - 0.72 1.21 AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount	1,937.13 3,732.96 AS AT MARC 31, 2020 Amount
Investment in Equity Shares of Other Companies at Fair Value th	rough Profit and Loss		- 42.86	530.66 - 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Qty. in Nos.	0.18 - 0.72 1.21 AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 Oty. in Nos.	853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount	- 1,937.13 3,732.96 AS AT MARC 31, 2020
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Net carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 "OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus INVESTMENTS Investment - Non Current <u>Un-Quoted - Fully Paid</u> Investment in Equity Shares of Other Companies at Fair Value th		I Finance Limited for	42.86 355.32	530.66 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Oty. in Nos. 22,50,000	0.18 - 0.72 1.21 AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 Oty. in Nos.	853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount 10,181.48	1,937.13 3,732.96 AS AT MARC 31, 2020 Amount 10,131
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Vet carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus INVESTMENTS Investment - Non Current <u>Un-Quoted - Fully Paid</u> Investment in Equity Shares of Other Companies at Fair Value th Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited [*]		I Finance Limited for	42.86 355.32	530.66 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Oty. in Nos. 22,50,000	0.18 - 0.72 1.21 AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 Oty. in Nos.	853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount 10,181.48	1,937,12 3,732,96 AS AT MAR 31, 2020 Amount 10,13
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2019 Amortisation for the year Less : Disposals Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2020 Vet carrying amount as at March 31, 2020 OFA Plus- Omni Financial Advisor Plus INVESTMENTS Investment - Non Current <u>Un-Quoted - Fully Paid</u> Investment in Equity Shares of Other Companies at Fair Value th Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited"		I Finance Limited for	42.86 355.32	530.66 1,040.16 3,373.54 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Oty. in Nos. 22,50,000	0.18 - 0.72 1.21 AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 Oty. in Nos.	853.40 2.90 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount 10,181.48	1,937,12 3,732,96 AS AT MAR 31, 2020 Amount 10,13

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN - 11671200H1995PI C086496

	vestments - Current <u>Quoted</u> Investment in Mutual Fund and PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin India Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* <u>Unquoted</u> Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss*	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 Amount 12.31 3.06 0.85 156.07	(Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 Amount
	Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund and PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted	31, 2021 Amount 12.31 3.06 0.85	31, 2020 Amount
	Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund and PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted	Amount 12.31 3.06 0.85	Amount
	Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund and PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted	3.06 0.85	-
	Quoted Investment in Mutual Fund and PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted	3.06 0.85	-
	Franklin India Ultra Short Bond Fund - Super Institutional - Growth Franklin Low Duration Fund Growth Plan Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted	3.06 0.85	-
	Franklin India Low Duration Fund - Direct - Growth Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted	0.85	-
	Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss* Unquoted		
			109.31
	Investment in PMS at Fair Value through Profit and Loss*		
		95.55	73.90
		267.84	183.21
	* The amount represents Investment in Portfolio which is managed by Anand Rathi Advisors Limited - PMS and includes equity shares, mutual fund units, debentures and other in	vestments.	
Aq	gregate amount of Quoted Investment and market value thereof	172.29	109.31
	gregate amount of Un-quoted Investment	95.55	73.90
7 LO	JANS		(Rs in Lakh)
(i)	Loans - Non current	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	(Un Secured, Considered Good) Security Deposits	203.94	317.21
		203.94	317.21
		AS AT MARCH	(Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
(ii)	Loans - Current	31, 2021	31, 2020
	(Un Secured, Considered Good)		
	Security Deposits - Rent Security Deposit -Telemarketing Primary Rate Interface Line	114.83 0.50	181.42 0.50
	(Un Secured, Considered Good) Anand Rathi Advisors Ltd		5,076.31
	Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited Others	-	1,390.36 19.67
	UTICI S		
		115.33	6,668.26
8 OT	THER FINANCIAL ASSETS	AS AT MARCH	(Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
(i)	Other Financial Assets - Non current	31, 2021	31, 2020
	Fixed Deposit with Bank*	202.00	199.00
C+/	aff Advances	21.20	
314	in Auvarites		-
*(C	Of the above Rs. 199 lakh is under Lien against Bank Overdraft)	223.20	199.00
(-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(Rs in Lakh)
(ii)	Other Financial Assets - Current	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	Option Premium (net)	-	409.23
	Accrued Interest	47.02	8.80
	Advance for Investment in Liquid Fund xed Deposit with Bank	- 350.00	50.00 50.00
(Ał	bove Fixed Deposit is under Lien against Bank Overdraft)		
	Securities Held as Stock in trade		
	Un-Quoted - Fully Paid up Debentures at Fair Value through Profit and Loss		
	In Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited Debenture	836.19	2,481.51
	Staff Advances	20.89	146.75
	Start Advances		3,146.29
	stan Advances	1,254.10	
4.7			
Age	gregate amount of Un-quoted Debentures	1,254.10 836.19	2,481.51
Ag			2,481.51
		836.19 AS AT MARCH	2,481.51 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
	gregate amount of Un-quoted Debentures FFERRED TAX ASSETS / (LIABILITIES)	836.19 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	2,481.51 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	gregate amount of Un-quoted Debentures FFERRED TAX ASSETS / (LIABILITIES) Depreciation	836.19 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 (220.32)	2,481.51 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 (100.05)
9 DE	gregate amount of Un-quoted Debentures FFERRED TAX ASSETS / (LIABILITIES) Depreciation Long Term Capital Loss Business Loss	836.19 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 (220.32) 9.86 499.18	2,481.51 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 (100.05) 9.86 400.84
9 DE	gregate amount of Un-quoted Debentures FERRED TAX ASSETS / (LIABILITIES) Depreciation Long Term Capital Loss Business Loss Leave Provision	836.19 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 (220.32) 9.86 499.18 91.91	2,481.51 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 (100.05) 9.86 400.84 80.59
9 DE	gregate amount of Un-quoted Debentures FFERRED TAX ASSETS / (LIABILITIES) Depreciation Long Term Capital Loss Business Loss Leave Provision Gratuity Provision Gratuity Provision Financial Instruments	836.19 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 (220.32) 9.86 499.18	2,481.51 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 (100.05) 9.86 400.84 80.59 7.89 15.80
9 DE	gregate amount of Un-quoted Debentures FERRED TAX ASSETS / (LIABILITIES) Depreciation Long Term Capital Loss Business Loss Leave Provision Gratuity Provision	836.19 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 (220.32) 9.86 499.18 91.91 5.34	2,481.51 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 (100.05) 9.86 400.84 80.59 7.89

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

10	OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS		-	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	(Rs in Lakh AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	Capital Advances		_	135.00	349.3
	Advance Tax including Tax Deducted at Source Other Advances			976.81	372.7
	Other Advances		-	- 1,111.81	722.0
					(Rs in Lakt
11	TRADE RECEIVABLES		-	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	(Unsecured, Considered good)		=	·	
	Trade Receivables			1,086.54	911.3
			-	1,086.54	911.3
			-		(Rs in Lakt
2	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		-	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	Balances with Banks				
	- in Current Accounts			1,189.91	2,811.3
	- in Deposit Accounts Cash on Hand			5,340.00 1.91	5.0 9.1
			-	6,531.82	2,825.4
			-	0,001.02	
			-	AS AT MARCH	(Rs in Lakh AS AT MARCH
13	BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN AS PER NOTE 12 In Deposit Accounts with Original Maturity of more		=	31, 2021	31, 2020
	than 3 Months & less than 12 months			4.66	4.3
			-	4.66	4.3
			-		(Rs in Laki
14	OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		-	AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH
	(Unsecured, Considered good)		=	31, 2021	31, 2020
	Accrued Interest				
	Staff Advances			- 1.81	- 5.5
	Advances to Vendors			0.91	88.3
	Prepaid Expenses			81.83	40.5
	Advance Tax Including Tax Deducted at source TCS Recoverable			- 35.48	4.7
	Income Tax Refund Receivable			-	948.3
	Input tax credit receivable			33.81	130.5
	Advance to Others			4.01	116.8
	Others		_	0.85	-
			-	158.70	1,334.8
					(Rs in Lakh
15	EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL		-	AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH
			-	31, 2021	31, 2020
	Authorised 4,00,00,000 (FY 18-19 - 4,00,00,000 of Rs.5/-each) Equity Shares of Rs.5/-each			2,000.00	2,000.0
			-	2,000.00	2,000.0
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up		-		
	2,75,13,560 (FY 19-20 - 2,70,27,440 Equity Shares of Rs 5/- each) Equity Shares of Rs.5/-each Fully Paid Up			1,375.68	1,351.3
			-	1,375.68	1,351.3
(i)	Reconciliation for No. of shares outstanding during the year				1
	Equity Shares	April 20 to Ma No. of Shares	rch 21 (Rs in Lakh)	April 19 to I No. of Shares	/arch 20 (Rs in Lakh)
	Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	27,027,440	1,351.37	26,908,600	1,345.4
	Shares Issued during the year for consideration of Rs 5 each	486,120	24.31	118,840	5.9
		27,513,560	1,375.68	27,027,440	1,351.3

Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as Equity Shares having a face value of Rs 5 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupee. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of Liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the Shareholders.

(iii) Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in the Company:

	AS AT MAR	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 AS		AS AT MARCH 31, 2020	
hareholders	No. of shares held (of Rs 5 each)	% of Holdings	No. of shares held (of Rs 5 each)	% of Holdings	
nd Rathi Financial Services Limited	11.964.082	43.48	11,964,082	44.27	
athi	3,658,260	13.30	3,658,260	13.54	
nar Gupta	1,510,508	5.49	1,510,508	5.59	

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

()	Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, share issued for consideration other than cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediatel	preceding the repo		
		lonus shares issued by the Company	Issue of shares for consideration other S than cash	hares bought ba
	March 31, 2020	-	-	-
	March 31, 2019 March 31, 2018	-	-	-
	March 31, 2017	-	-	
	March 31, 2016	6,230,464	-	-
(v)	Share reserved for issue under options For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the Company, please refer Note No. 34			
				(Rs in Lakl
16	OTHER EQUITY		AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
a)	Capital Reserve Opening balance		249.54	249.5
	Less: Changes during the year		-	-
	Balance as at the end		249.54	249.5
(b)	Securities Premium Opening balance		2,521.71	2,520.0
	Less: Utilised for Bonus Issue		-	-
	Add: Addition During the year Balance as at the end		1,267.77 3,789.48	1.6 2,521.7
(c)	Share Options Outstanding Account Opening Balance		3.30	2.4
	Add : Addition during the year		647.93	2.0
	Less : Transferred to Securities Premium Less : Reversal during the year		(211.77) (0.21)	(1.6
	Balance as at the end		439.25	3.3
(d)	Retained Earnings Opening Balance		16,722.82	10,606.5
	Add: Profit During the year		4,453.89	6,116.1
	Add : Reversal of ESOP Less: Dividend Pald		0.21 (687.84)	0.1
	Balance as at the end		20,489.08	16,722.8
(e)	Other Comprehensive Income Opening Balance		(138.16)	(31.6
	Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plan		28.25	(106.4
	Balance as at the end		(109.91)	(138.1
(f)	Movement in Non Controlling Interest due to change in Shareholding Opening balance		(2,075.68)	(2,193.9
	Add: Changes during the year Balance as at the end		(2,075.68)	118.2 (2,075.6
	TOTAL OTHER EQUITY		22,781.76	17,283.5
	Nature & Purpose of Reserves :			17,20010
	Capital Reserve			
	Capital Reserve is created at the time of acquisition of business, on account of net assets acquired in excess of the consideration paid to the acquire. Securities Premium			
	Balance of Security premium consist on issue of share over its face value. The balance will be utilised for issue of as per provisions of Section 52 of the Companies	Act,2013.		
	Share Option Outstanding Account The share option outstanding account is used to record the value of equity-settled share based payment transactions with employees.			
	Retained earnings Retained earnings comprises of the of the amounts that can be distributed by the Company as dividends to its equity share holders.			
	Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) OCI includes remeasurment of defined employee benefit plan on account of Actuarial Gains and			
	Losses as per Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits.			
				(Rs in Lak
17	Non Controlling Interest		AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	Opening Balance		1,157.46	1,252.7
	Add: Share in Profit for the year Add: Share in Other Comprehensive Income		1.06 1.51	23.1 (0.1
	Add: Change in Non Controlling Interest		-	(118.2
			1,160.03	1,157.4

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED	
----------------------------	--

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

	J67120MH1995PLC086696 S CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021		
			(Rs in Lakh)
18	BORROWINGS	AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH
(i)	Borrowings - Non current	31, 2021	31, 2020
		2,487,76	2 212 01
	Term Loan - Loan against Property (Secured against 8th & 9th Floor (2nd & 3rd Office Floor), Block 'B' & 'C' of Wing E, Trade Link, Kamala City,Senapati Bapat Marg,Lower Parel, Mumbai)	2,487.76	3,312.81
	Terms of repayment - Repayable in 5 Years (20 quarters), last instalment falling due on March 18, 2025		
	The rate of interest will be I-MCLR 1 Year + Spread, determined at the date of disbursement and reset at end of every 12 months from the date of disbursement. The Company has made regular repayment of principal & interest due over the reporting period		
	Term Loan - Vehicle Loan (Secured against hypothecation of vehicle purchased)	8.61	23.16
	Terms of repayment - Repayable in 36 to 60 equal monthly instalments, last instalment falling due on March 02, 2020 to March 03, 2023. The rate of interest ranges between 8% to 11% p.a.		
	The Company has made regular repayment of principal & interest due over the reporting period	0.40/.07	0.005.07
		2,496.37	3,335.97
(ii)	Borrowings - Current		
	Current Maturity of Secured Loan from Banks		
	Intercorporate Deposits from Related Party (unsecured)		
	Term Loan - Loan against Property Term Loan - Vehicle Loan	825.07 14.55	823.34 13.68
	(Refer Note 18(i))	839.62	837.02
	Terms of repayment - Repayable in 36 to 60 equal monthly instalments, last instalment falling due on March 02, 2020 to March 03, 2023.		
	Territo o repujnent requiptee no to do depuintementaria instantenta, last instantent raining dad di march de, zozo to march do, zozo. The rate of interest ranges between 8% to 11% p.a.		
	The Company has not defaulted in repayment of principal & interest due over the reporting period		(Rs in Lakh)
10	TRADE PAYABLES	AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH
17		31, 2021	31, 2020
	Total outstanding dues of micro, small and medium enterprises *	8.15	34.25
	Total outstanding dues to other than micro, small and medium enterprises	12.08	171.80
			00/ 05
		20.23	206.05
	* The above disclosure is based on the responses received by the Company to its inquiries with suppliers with regard to applicability under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Deve	elopment Act, 2006	
		AS AT MARCH	(Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
20	OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	31, 2021	31, 2020
(i)	Other Financial Liabilities - Non Current		
	Lease Liability	637.37	1,650.28
		637.37	1,650.28
			.,
(ii)	Other Financial Liabilities - Current Lease Liability	781.37	1,000.61
	Employee Benefit Payable	51.28	13.29
	Provision for Expenses Advance from Customers	312.14 202.39	179.41 8,863.25
	Auvalue Hulli Customess	202.39	0,003.23
		1,347.18	10,056.56
		1,347.18	10,056.56
21		AS AT MARCH	(Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
	PROVISIONS	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
(i)	Provisions - Non Current		AS AT MARCH
(i)			AS AT MARCH
(i)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities	31, 2021 116.41	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48
(i)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities	31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision	31, 2021 116.41	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48
	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision	31, 2021 116.41	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48
	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision	31, 2021 116.41 116.41 0.36 365.18	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11
	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision	31, 2021 116.41 116.41 0.36	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59
	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1,609.50	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11
	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1,609.50 1.75	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11 3,650.00 - 4,156.70
(ii)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision Provision for Income Tax Net (AY 2021-22)	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1,609.50 1.75 1,976.79 AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11 3,650.00 - 4,156.70 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
(ii)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1,609.50 1.75 1,976.79	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11 3,650.00 - - 4,156.70 (Rs in Lakh)
(ii)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision Provision for Income Tax Net (AY 2021-22)	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1,609.50 1.75 1,976.79 AS AT MARCH	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11 3,650.00 - 4,156.70 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
(ii)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision Provision for Income Tax Net (AY 2021-22) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES Statutory Dues Book Overdraft	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1.609.50 1.75 1.976.79 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 1,004.55	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11 3,650.00 - - 4,156.70 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 597.12 110.08
(ii)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision Provision for Income Tax Net (AY 2021-22) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES Statutory Dues	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1,609.50 1.75 1,976.79 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 1,004.55	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11 3,650.00 - 4,156.70 (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 597.12
(ii)	Provisions - Non Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Provisions - Current Employee Benefit Liabilities Gratuity Provision Leave Provision Incentive Provision Provision for Income Tax Net (AY 2021-22) OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES Statutory Dues Book Overdraft Advance from Customer	31, 2021 116.41 0.36 365.18 1,609.50 1.75 1,976.79 AS AT MARCH 31, 2021 1,004.55 217.83	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 30.48 30.48 186.59 320.11 3.650.00 - (Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH 31, 2020 597.12 110.08 206.95

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

			(Rs in Lakh)
23	REVENUE FROM OPERATION	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
	Mutual Fund Distribution Income	9,023.37	9,960.01
	Advisory Fees	149.06	128.85
	Income from Distribution & Sale of Financial Product	16,864.17	22,638.44
	IT Enabled Services	454.42	455.37
	Referral Fees	42.00	-
		26,533.02	33,182.67
			(Rs in Lakh)
24	OTHER INCOME	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH
		2021	31, 2020
	Interest Income	511.93	140.82
	Gain on sale of Investment	265.01	230.25
	Web branding and Training Services	396.24	-
	Dividend	0.63	0.65
	Miscellaneous and Other Income	218.02	88.33
		1,391.83	460.05
			(Rs in Lakh)
		FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
25	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES	ENDED MARCH 31,	ENDED MARCH
		2021	31, 2020
	Salaries Incentive & Allowances	13 5/1 55	15 763 04
	Salaries, Incentive & Allowances Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	13,541.55 825.73	15,763.04 828 91
	Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	825.73	828.91
	Contribution to Provident and Other Funds Share based Payments to Employees	825.73 647.93	828.91 2.65

The Company is recognizing and accruing the retirement benefits as per Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 19 on "Employee Benefits". The details are as enunciated below as certified by an independent Actuary

A Defined Benefit Plans

Gratuity:

The gratuity payable to employees is based on the employee's service and last drawn salary at the time of leaving the services of the Group and is in accordance with the Rules of the Company for payment of gratuity.

Inherent Risk

The plan is defined benefit in nature which is sponsored by the Company and hence it underwrites all the risks pertaining to the plan. In particular, this exposes the Company to actuarial risk such as adverse salary growth, change in demographic experience, inadequate return on underlying plan assets. This may result in an increase in cost of providing these benefits to employee in future. Since the benefits are lump sum in nature the plan is not subject to any longevity risks.

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

		(Rs in Lak
Particulars	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAF ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet in respect of gratuity		
(funded by the company):		
Present value of the funded defined benefit obligation at the end		
of the year	721.57	613.
Fair value of plan assets	604.80	396.
Net Liability/(Asset)	116.77	217.
Amounts recognized in Salary, Wages and Employee Benefits in		
the Profit and Loss Account in respect of gratuity (funded by the		
company):		
Current Service cost	102.22	79
Interest on Defined Benefit Obligations	39.13	33
Expected return on plan assets	(26.18)	(24
Past Service Cost - Vested Benefit recognised during the year	-	
Net Gratuity Cost	115.17	88.
Amount recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		
Amount recognized in OCI in beginning of the year	142.10	35.
Remeasurement due to:	-	-
Effect of Change in financial assumptions	23.97	27
Effect of Change in demographic assumptions	-	(1
Effect of experience adjustments	26.31	57
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses	50.28	83.
Return on plan assets (excluding interest)	80.03	(23.
Total remeasurements recognized in OCI	(29.75)	106.
Amount recognized in OCI, End of year	112.35	142.
Actual Return on Plan Assets :		
Expected Return on Plan Assets	26.18	24
Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets	80.03	(23
Actual Return on Plan Assets	106.21	1.
Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the fair		
value of the plan assets:		
Change in present value of obligation:		
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	613.78	439
Current Service Cost	102.22	79
Interest Cost	39.13	33
Liability Transferred out	-	
Actuarial (Gain)/loss	50.28	83
Benefits Paid / Reversals	(83.83)	(22
Acquisition/Business Combination/Divestiture Past Service Cost	-	
	- 701 E7	613.
Closing Defined Benefit Obligation	721.57	013

eviously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)		
U67120MH1995PLC086696		
AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 202	21	
Change in fair value plan assets:		
Opening Fair Value of the plan assets	396.70	329
Expected return on plan assets	26.18	24
Actuarial (Gain)/loss	80.03	(23
Contributions by the Employer	185.73	87
Benefits Paid	(83.83)	(21
Closing Fair value of the plan assets	604.80	396
Investment details of plan assets		
Government of India Securities	-	
Corporate Bonds	-	
Special Deposit Scheme	-	
Insurer Managed Fund	100%	1
Others	-	1
Total	100%	1
Experience Adjustment		
Defined Benefit Obligation	721.57	613
Plan Assets	604.80	396
(Surplus)/deficit	116.77	217
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligations - Due to Experience	50.28	83

The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.

There are no amounts included in the fair value of plan assets for:

i) Company's own financial instrument

ii) Property occupied by or other assets used by the company

Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Plan Assets - Due to Experience

Discount Rate:

Discount Rate for this valuation is based on Yield to Maturity(YTM) available on Government bonds having similar term to decrementadjusted estimated term of liabilities.

For valuation as at March 31, 2021 the estimated term of liabilities is 14.72 years, corresponding to which YTM on government bonds is 6.90%, after rounding to nearest 0.05%.

Expected rate of return on assets:

It is the average long term rate of return expected on investments of the Trust Fund.

Salary Escalation Rate:

Salary escalation assumption is based on estimates of over all long-term salary growth rates after taking in to consideration expected earnings inflation as well as performance and seniority related increases.

Withdrawal Rate:

Assumptions regarding withdrawal rates is based on the estimates of expected long term employee turnover within the organization.

Mortality Rate

It is based on Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08) UIt. as issued by Institute of Actuaries of India for the actuarial valuation.

80.03

(23.50)

AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 3	1, 2021	
General Description fair value of the plan:		
The holding company has Insurer Managed Fund.		
Principal Actuarial Assumptions:		
Discount rate	6.90%	6.60%
Salary Escalation Rate	5.00%	3.50%
Attrition Rate		
	For Service 4 yrs. &	For Service
	Below 20.00 % p.a.	& below 20% & service ab
	& service 4 yrs. and	yrs 2% p
	above 2.00 % p.a.	J13 2/0 p
Retirement Age	60 years	60 year
Sensitivity Analysis		
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	721.57	6
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	721.57	6
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate		
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base)	721.57 681.39 -5.57%	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage	681.39 -5.57%	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps	681.39	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage	681.39 -5.57% 765.45	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps	681.39 -5.57% 765.45	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08%	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate Increase by 50 bps	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08% 736.62	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08% 736.62 2.09%	5 6 6
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08% 736.62 2.09% 707.51 -1.95%	5 6 6
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08% 736.62 2.09% 707.51	5 6 6
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08% 736.62 2.09% 707.51 -1.95%	5
Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Expected contribution of holding company for the next financial year	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08% 736.62 2.09% 707.51 -1.95% 69.90	5 6 6
Discount Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Salary Growth Rate Increase by 50 bps Impact of increase by 50 bps in Percentage Decrease by 50 bps Impact of decrease by 50 bps in Percentage Expected contribution of holding company for the next financial year Weighted Average duration of Holding Company	681.39 -5.57% 765.45 6.08% 736.62 2.09% 707.51 -1.95% 69.90	6 58

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Asset Liability Matching Strategy

The Holding Company has funded its gratuity liability. The money contributed by the Holding Company to the Gratuity fund to finance the liabilities of the plan has to be invested.

The trustees of the plan have outsourced the investment management of the fund to an Insurance Company. The Insurance Company in turn manages these funds as per the mandate provided to them by the trustees and the asset allocation which is within the permissible limits prescribed in the insurance regulations. Due to the restrictions in the type of investments that can be held by the fund, it is not possible to explicitly follow an asset liability matching strategy.

There is no compulsion on the part of the Group to fully prefund the liability of the Plan. The Group's philosophy is to fund these benefits based on its own liquidity and the level of underfunding of the plan.

B Defined Contribution Plans

Amount recognized as an expense under the head Contribution to Provident and other Funds in note 25 Employee Benefit Expenses of Statement of Profit and Loss towards Group's Contribution to Provident Fund is Rs 706.45 Lakhs (FY 2019-20 Rs 737.12 Lakhs).

26 FINANCE COSTS	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	(Rs in Lakh) FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Interest Expense	288.98	328.47
	288.98	328.47
		(Rs in Lakh)
27 OTHER EXPENSES	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
Business Support Charges	964.33	865.18
Data Processing and IT enabled services	674.75	691.87
Legal & Professional Charges	154.06	235.03
Director Sitting Fees	9.75	7.75
Bad Debts	60.26	-
Electricity Expenses	65.41	79.10
Communication Expenses	196.65	95.09
Printing and Stationery	114.23	181.40
Postage and Telegram	20.56	43.67
Rent, Rates and Taxes	103.50	89.02
Repairs and Maintenance	90.07	147.31
Recruitment & Training	97.96	76.79
Business Promotion and Marketing Expenses	524.47	1,673.90
Computer & Software Maintenance Charges	87.75	44.09
Client Claim	96.45	57.14
Travelling & Conveyance Expenses	135.98	598.84
Insurance Charges	72.73	60.24
Office Expenses	131.97	121.37
Brand Charges	126.91	162.10
Auditors Remuneration		
Audit Fees	14.08	16.21
Other Services/Certification	1.85	2.00
Donation	105.85	220.71
CSR Expenses	178.78	114.00
Transaction Charges	157.38	14.86
Sebi Settlement Charges	14.63	-
Miscellaneous & General Expenses	298.86	175.42
	4,499.22	5,773.09

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

			(Rs in Lakhs)
28	INCOME TAX EXPENSE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
	Current Tax		
	Current tax on profit for the year	1,594.81	2,581.29
	Prior Year Taxes	191.53	4.23
	Total Current tax expenses	1,786.34	2,585.53
	Deferred Tax		
	Decrease / (Increase) in deferred tax assets	(1.26)	(18.17)
	(Decrease) / Increase in deferred tax liabilities	47.48	(46.87)
	MAT credit	0.76	0.93
	Total deferred tax expenses / benefit	46.98	(64.11)
	Total Income Tax Expenses charged to Profit & Loss	1,833.32	2,521.42
	Effective Tax Rate Reconciliation		
	Particulars	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020
	Applicable Tax Rate (%)	25.17	. 25.17
	Profit before tax	6,288.27	8,660.69
	Tax Expenses as per above rate	1,582.72	2,179.78
	Expenses Disallowed	80.92	89.06
	Exempt Income	(8.84)	(8.64)
	Items not offered for tax in earlier years	-	2.57
	Net impact on adoption of new tax rate (net)	-	38.50
	Deductions u/s 80G & 35AC	(13.29)	(27.77)
	Tax effect due to Intercompany adjustments	-	270.29
	Effect of Differential Tax Rate for subsidiary	-	0.01
	On Account of Previous Year Adjustments	191.45	4.24
	Others	0.36	(26.63)
	Total Tax Expenses Recognised	1,833.32	2,521.42
	Effective Tax Rate	29.15	29.11

For the current period tax is charged @ 25.17% (i.e. 22% Basic Tax, 10% Surcharge on Basic Tax and 4% Cess on Basic Tax and Surcharge). For last financial year applicable tax rate was 25.17% (i.e. 22% Basic Tax, 10% Surcharge on Basic Tax and 4% Cess on Basic Tax and Surcharge).

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

29 Basis of Consolidation

The Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements are comprised of the financial statements of the members of the Group as under:

Nome of the Subsidiery Companies	Principal place of	Effective Percentage Shareholding	
Name of the Subsidiary Companies	Business	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020
i) AR Digital Wealth Private Limited (ARDWPL)	India	75.51%	75.51%
ii) Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited (FWSPL)	India	95.00%	95.00%
iii) Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited (FIINFRA)	India	100.00%	100.00%

30 OPERATING SEGMENTS

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") of the company. The CODM, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of operating segments, has been identified as Managing Director of the Group. The Group operates only in one business segment i.e. Services for distributions and sale of financial products within India, hence does not have any reportable segment as per Indian Accounting Standard 108 "operating segments"

31 LEASE

Effective April 1, 2019, the Group adopted Ind AS 116 and applied the standard to all lease contracts existing on April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method. Consequently, the Group recorded the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments discounted at the incremental borrowing rate and the right of use asset at an amount equal to lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to that lease recognized in the balance sheet immediately before the date of initial application.

On the date of initial application, the adoption of the new standard resulted in recognition of "Right to Use' asset (premises) of Rs. 3295.49 Lakh and a lease liability of Rs.3183.41 Lakh.

The incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities as at April 1, 2019 is 9.5%

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application:

a) Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date.

b) Applied the exemption not to recognise right to use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application.

c) Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right to use asset at the date of initial application.

d) Applied the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. Accordingly, Ind AS 116 is applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases under Ind AS 17.

Following is the information pertaining to leases for the year ended

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
(a) Depreciation Charge for Right-of-Use Asset	1,047.77	1,142.04
(b) Interest Expense on Lease Liability	180.59	261.62
(c) Expense relating to short term leases accounted in		
profit & loss	72.81	90.12
(d) Total Cash Outflow for Leases for the year		
(includes expense relating to short term lease also)	1,148.44	1,296.54
(e) Additions to Right-of-Use Asset	-	3,767.94
(f) Deletions from Right-of-Use Asset (Gross Block)	697.57	-
(g) Deletions from Right-of-Use Asset (Provision for Dep	411.50	-
(h) Carrying Amount of Right-of-Use Asset	1,292.06	2,625.90

The Company has applied Paragraph 46A of Ind AS 116 - Leases as amended by exposure draft on Covid - 19 related Rent Concessions. An amount of Rs. 88.28 lakhs is recognised in profit or loss for the period April 20 to March 21 in relation to the rent concessions received by the Company during this period.

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

			(Rs in Lakh)	
	Due	As at 31.03.2021	As at 31.03.2020	
	No. 4 To too Alban, 4 comm	971 50	1 100 20	
	Not later than 1 year Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	871.52 684.57	1,199.39 1,831.16	
	Later than 5 years	-	-	
	Total	1,556.09	3,030.55	
32	RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE			
a)	List of Related Parties			
i)	Entity of which the Holding Company is an Associate Anand Rathi Financial Services Limited			
ii)	Key Managerial Persons			
	Amit Rathi, Managing Director			
	Rakesh Rawal, Director & CEO			
	Rajesh Bhutara, CFO Ashish Chauhan, Company Secretary (w.e.f 02-12-2019)			
iii)	Other Related Parties :			
	Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited			
	Anand Rathi Share and Stock Brokers Limited			
	Anand Rathi Commodities Limited			
	Anand Rathi Insurance Brokers Limited			
	Anand Rathi Advisors Limited (Subsidiary of Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited)			
	Anand Rathi International Ventures (IFSC) Private			
	Limited			
	(Subsidiary of Anand Rathi Share and Stock Brokers Limited)			
	AnandRathi Housing Finance Limited (Subsidiary of Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited)			
(b)	The following transactions were carried out with the related partie	s in the ordinary course of bus	iness:	(Rs in Lakhs)
			FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
	Nature of Transaction/Relationship		ENDED MARCH 31,2021	ENDED MARCH 31,2020
i)	Loan Given		01/2021	01/2020
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate		4,048.62	1,390.00
	Other Related Parties		139,508.00	24,239.00
(ii)	Loan Repayment Received			
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate		5,438.73	-
	Other Related Parties		144,584.31	19,164.00
iii)	Loan Taken			
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate		144,467.00	73,345.00
	Other Related Parties		18,012.50	175,745.00
(iv)	Loan Repaid			
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate		144,467.00	73,345.00
	Other Related Parties		18,012.50	175,745.00
v)	Purchase of Debentures			
	Other Related Parties		270,365.63	262,117.79
vi)	Purchase of Fresh Equity			
,	Other Related Parties		-	10,125.00
				.,

ND AS	CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 20	021	
(vii)	Support Service Given		
()	Other Related Parties	97.11	83.7
(viii)	Support Service Taken		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	804.26	768.8
	Other Related Parties	521.97	521.9
(ix)	Brokerage Expenses		
	Other Related Parties	15.57	1.0
(x)	Interest Income		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	168.28	0.3
	Other Related Parties	243.99	1.4
(xi)	Interest Expense		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	59.31	14.0
	Other Related Parties	20.00	14.4
(xii)	Rent Expense		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	14.40	14.4
	Other Related Parties	3.00	2.4
(xiii)	Brand Charges		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	126.91	162.1
(xiv)	Rent Income		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate		
	Other Related Parties	0.60	0.6
(xv)	Referral fees		
	Other Related Parties	-	291.3
(xvi)	Demat Charges		
	Other Related Parties	21.22	-
(xvi)	Remuneration paid to KMP		
	Short Term Employee Benefits	843.71	745.2
	Share Based Payments Post Employment Benefits *	0.02	0.0
			-
	* The value of post employment benefit for all the employees is determined identifiable.	collectively by the appointed actuary and the	refore not separate
			(Rs in Lakh
		AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
(c)	Outstanding Balances		·
(i)	Loan Given		
/	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	-	1,390.00
	Other Related Parties	-	5,075.00
(ii)	Interest Receivables		
	Entity of which the Company is an Associate	-	0.36
	Other Related Parties	-	1.31
iii)	Advance Received		
	Other Related Parties	-	0.05
iv)	Other Receivables		
	Other Related Parties	4.44	-
	Note 1: Terms of Loan Given to related parties		

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

33 EARNINGS PER SHARE	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2021	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31,2020
Net Profit after tax	4,453.89	6,116.16
Number of equity shares	27,513,560	27,027,440
Face Value Per Share (in Rs)	5	5
Weighted Average number of equity shares	27,278,833	26,996,183
Diluted Weighted Average number of equity shares	27,664,913	27,367,483
Earnings Per Share (in Rs)		
- Basic	16.33	22.66
- Diluted	16.10	22.35

34 SHARE BASED PAYMENTS

Employees Share Option Plans

The Employee Stock Option Scheme ('the Scheme') provides for grant of share options to the eligible employees and/or directors ("the Employees") of the Company and/or its subsidiaries. The Share Options are granted at an exercise price, which is either equal to the fair market price, or at a premium, or at a discount to market price as may be determined by the Board. Each Share Option converts into two equity shares of the Holding Company.

ESOP Scheme 2017

During the financial year 2016-17, the Board had approved the Policy and the no. of options to be granted to the Employees that will vest in a graded manner and which can be exercised within a specified period. The Board had approved 3,20,000 Options at an exercise price of 10/- per option to the Employees.

The details of options are as under:

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (Nos.)	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 (Nos.)
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	187,860	256,000
Add: Granted during the year	-	-
Less: Exercised and shares allotted during the year	87,000	59,420
Less: Exercised but pending allotment	-	-
Less: Forfeited/cancelled during the year	-	-
Less: Lapsed during the year	9,510	8,720
Outstanding at the end of the year	91,350	187,860
Exercisable at the end of the year	-	-

Fair Value of Options granted

The estimated fair value of each stock option granted is 2.82 as on 1 January, 2017. The fair value has been calculated by applying Black-Scholes-Merton model as valued by an independent valuer. The model inputs the share price at respective grant dates, exercise price of Rs 10 per option, Standard Deviation of 52.44%, life of option being 6 months from date of grant, and a risk-free interest rate of 6.51%. Standard deviation has been derived based on the one year historical numbers of the peer group companies adjusted with appropriate illiquidity

The options granted on January 1, 2017 under ESOP 2017 have an exercise price of Rs. 10 per option and would vest over the period as under:

Options Granted (in Nos.)	Vesting Date
52,740	31.12.2017
11,260	31.03.2018
64,000	31.12.2018
96,000	31.12.2019
96,000	31.12.2020

ESOP Scheme 2018

During the financial year 2018-19, the Board had approved the Policy and the no. of options to be granted to the Employees that will vest in a graded manner and which can be exercised within a specified period. The Board has approved 1,30,050 options at an exercise price of Rs 10/- per option to the employees.

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

The details of options are as under:

	FOR THE YEAR	FOR THE YEAR
	ENDED MARCH	ENDED MARCH
	31, 2021 (Nos.)	31, 2020 (Nos.)
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	130,050	-
Add: Granted during the year	-	-
Less: Exercised and shares allotted during the year	26,010	-
Less: Exercised but pending allotment	-	-
Less: Forfeited/cancelled during the year	-	-
Less: Lapsed during the year	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the year	104,040	-
Exercisable at the end of the year	-	-

Fair Value of Options granted

The estimated fair value of each stock option granted is 4.63 as on 11th March 2019. The fair value has been calculated by applying Black-Scholes-Merton model as valued by an independent valuer. The model inputs the share price at respective grant dates, exercise price of Rs 10/- per option, Standard Deviation of 51.15%, life of option being 3 months from the date of grant, and a risk-free interest rate of 7.35%.

The options were approved by the Board on March 11, 2019 under ESOP 2018 and were communicated to employees on 1st April 2020. ESOP 2018 has an exercise price of Rs 10 per option, and would vest over the period as under:

	Options Granted (in Nos.) 26,010 26,010 26,010	Vesting Date 01.04.2020 01.04.2021 01.04.2022	
	26,010	01.04.2023	
	26,010	01.04.2024	
	Details of the commitments arising from the Share based payments were as follows:	AS AT MARCH	(Rs in Lakh) AS AT MARCH
	Particulars	31, 2021	31, 2020
	Total Carrying Amount	439.25	3.30
	Amount debited Statement of Profit & Loss	647.93	2.65
35	CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)		
	As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability threshold, for the immediately preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activ A CSR committee has been formed by the Holding Company as per the Act. The funds were prime year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013: a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year is 178.04 Lakhs. b) Amount spent during the year on:	ities.	- · ·

Particulars	In Cash	Yet to be paid in cash	(Rs in Lakhs) Total
1. Construction / acquisition of any asset	-	-	-
2. On purposes other than(1) above	178.78	-	178.78

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

36 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to equity holders of the Group. The Group manages its capital to ensure that it continues as a going concern while maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio. Capital gearing ratio of the Group is as follows :

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021 (Nos.)	(Rs in Lakhs) FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 (Nos.)
Equity	1,375.68	1,351.37
Other Equity	22,781.76	17,283.53
Non Controlling Interest	1,160.03	1,157.46
Total Equity (A)	25,317.47	19,792.36
Borrowings	3,335.99	4,172.99
Total Debt (B)	3,335.99	4,172.99
Total Debt and Equity (C=A+B)	28,653.46	23,965.35
Capital Gearing Ratio (B/C)	0.116	0.174

37 Business Combinations

The Holding Company had acquired following equity shares at fair value in earlier year(s). Purchase consideration for acquisition of shares in below mentioned entities was paid by mode of cash only. The acquisitions were made to enhance the presence in Wealth Management space. The other disclosures with respect to acquisition are as under.

AR Digital Wealth Private Limited (ARDWPL) is engaged in the business of Digital Wealth Management. The consideration paid for shares of ARDWPL in July 2016 is Rs. 252.00 lakh, in March 2018 is Rs. 690.25 lakh and in Financial Year 2018-2019 is Rs. 4204.81 lakh. The fair value per share for the aforesaid acquisitions is Rs. 10, Rs. 256 and Rs. 332(Average price of 3 lots purchased during the year) respectively.

Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited (FWSPL) is engaged in the business of Wealth Management. The consideration paid for shares of FWSPL in Sept 2017 is Rs. 237.16 lakh. The fair value per share for the aforesaid acquisitions is Rs. 10.

Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited (FIINFRA) is engaged in the business of providing IT enabled services. The consideration paid for shares of FIINFRA in FY 2019-20 is Rs. 3598.95 lakh. The fair value per share for the aforesaid acquisitions is Rs. 434. 2,99,419 shares purchased on February 13,2020 and 299418 shares purchased on March 31, 2020 are acquired from AR Wealth Management Private Limited and 2,30,415 shares purchased on March 31, 2020 are acquired in a Right issue by Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited.

Details of Share acquired/(sold) is tabulated as below-

Name of Company	No. of Shares	% of Shares Acquired
AR Wealth Management Private Limited		
July 13, 2016	2,520,000	60.30%
March 14, 2018	5,574	0.13%
March 16, 2018	170,246	4.07%
March 16, 2018	51,074	1.22%
March 16, 2018	39,157	0.94%
March 22, 2018	5,574	0.13%
May 3, 2018	58,361	1.40%
February 5, 2019	1,194,029	7.07%
March 27, 2019	13,044	0.24%
Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited		
Sept 25, 2017	2,371,625	95.01%
Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited		
February 13, 2020	299,419	50.00%
March 31, 2020	299,418	36.11%
March 31, 2020	230,415	13.89%

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

At the time of acquisition of business, investment made in equity shares of acquiree over and above net assets of acquiree company is treated as Goodwill and net assets acquired in excess of the consideration paid to the acquiree is treated as Capital Reserve. Details of Goodwill and Capital Reserve is as below :

		(Rs in Lakhs)
ARDWPL	FIINFRA	Total
252.00	25.00	277.00
249.51	(262.62)	(13.11)
2.49	287.62	290.11
		<i>–</i>
		(Rs in Lakhs)
		FWSPL
		330.29
		80.75
		249.54
	252.00 249.51	252.00 25.00 249.51 (262.62)

Total Profit After Tax in Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements is Rs. 4417.67 lakhs (P.Y. Rs 6151.25 lakhs) which includes profit of subsidiaries also, i.e. Rs. 3.10 lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 296.67 lakhs) of AR Digital Wealth Private Limited, Rs. 6.02 lakhs (P.Y. 6.41 lakhs) of Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited and Rs. 26.91 lakhs (P.Y. Rs. (217.67) lakhs) of Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited of FY 2020-21.

38 Contingent liability in respect of Income Tax Demand of one of the subsidiary - Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited is as under:

			(Rs in Lakhs)
	Particulars	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	Liabilities disputed - appeals filed with respect to:	2021	31, 2020
	Income Tax demand for Assessment Year 2013-14*	41.66	41.66
	Income Tax demand for Assessment Year 2013-14 (Penalty order under sec 271(1)(c))	46.24	
	Income Tax demand for Assessment Year 2015-16*	114.36	114.36
	Total	202.26	156.02
	* Addition on account of difference in consideration which is received more in comparison to fair mar	ket value of shares issue	d u/s 56(2)(vii)(b).
40 41	The Group, as a process, reviews and ensures to make adequate provisions for material foreseeable I the reporting date there is no material foreseeable loss on any long-term contract. The Group has re-measured the derivative contracts to their fair value at the reporting date, as such derivative contracts.		
42	CAPITAL COMMITMENTS		
	Particulars	AS AT MARCH 31, 2021	AS AT MARCH 31, 2020
	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for : - Capital Commitment for Purchase of Office Property (Net of Advances)	-	307.67

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

43 Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated August 26, 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006' ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019 has been made in the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements based on information received and available with the Group.

		(Rs in Lakhs)
Particulars	Yet to be paid in cash	Total
The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;	8.15	34.25
The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006;		-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such	-	-
date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	-	-
-	8.15	34.25

44 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT - FAIR VALUES

Accounting classification and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

-					(Rs in Lakhs	
	Fair value					
March 31, 2021	Carrying Amount	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total	
Financial assets						
FVTPL						
(i) Investments in Mutual Fund	16.22	16.22	-	-	16.22	
	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Unquoted Debentures	836.19	-	-	836.19	836.1	
	(2,481.51)	-	-	(2,481.51)	(2,481.5	
(iii) Investment in PMS	251.62	156.07	-	95.55	251.6	
	(183.21)	(109.31)		(73.90)	(183.2	
iv) Equity Shares of Other Companies	10,181.48	-	-	10,181.48	10,181.4	
	(10,131.75)	-	-	(10,131.75)	(10,131.7	
v) Option Premium	-	-	-	-	-	
	(409.23)	-	(409.23)	-	(409.23	
Amortised Cost						
(i) Loans	-	-	-	-	-	
	(6,486.34)	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Security Deposit	319.27	-	-	-	-	
	(499.13)	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Trade receivables	1,086.54	-	-	-	-	
	(911.35)	-	-	-	-	
(iv) Cash and cash equivalents	6,531.82	-	-	-	-	
	(2,825.45)	-	-	-	-	
(v) Bank Balances other than above	4.66	-	-	-	-	
	(4.33)	-	-	-	-	
vi) Other Financial Assets	641.11	-	-	-	-	
	(454.55)	-	-	-	-	
	19,868.90	172.29	-	11,113.22	11,285.5	
	(24,386.85)	(109.31)	(409.23)	(2,555.41)	(3,073.95	

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

					(Rs in Lakhs)	
		Fair value				
March 31, 2021	Carrying Amount	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Total	
Financial liabilities						
FVTPL						
(i) Option Premium	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Amortised Cost						
(i) Borrowings	3,335.99	-	-	-	-	
	(4,172.99)	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Trade payables	20.23	-	-	-	-	
	(206.05)	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	1,984.55	-	-	-	-	
	(11,706.84)	-	-	-	-	
	5,340.77	-	-	-	-	
	(16,085.88)	-	-	-	-	

Note 1 - Figures in brackets in the above table represent previous year numbers.

Valuation techniques used to determine the fair values:

a. Listed equity instruments and mutual funds which are fair valued using quoted prices and closing NAV in the market.

b. Discounted cash flow method has been used to determine the fair value of unquoted equity shares of other companies. The discount rate is used based on management estimates.

c. The Company has made necessary adjustments to the observable and unobservable inputs used for the purpose of valuation

d. The fair value of the quoted instruments are based on market price at the reporting date. The valuation of unquoted index options is done through Black and Scholes model. In case of unquoted instruments, unquoted debentures & PMS valuation is done on basis of discounted cash flow method.

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the period ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020.

Unquoted Debentures	PMS	Equity Shares in Other Companies	
2,481.51	73.90	10,131.75	
457,753.05	-	-	
21,274.89	21.65	49.73	
480,673.25	-	-	
836.19	95.55	10,181.48	
Unquoted	PMS	Equity Shares in	
Debentures		Other Companies	
1,034.02	-	-	
344,804.98	73.90	10,125.00	
21,810.83	-	6.75	
365,168.32	-	-	
2,481.51	73.90	10,131.75	
-	Debentures 2,481.51 457,753.05 21,274.89 480,673.25 836.19 Unquoted Debentures 1,034.02 344,804.98 21,810.83 365,168.32	Debentures 2,481.51 73.90 457,753.05 - 21,274.89 21.65 480,673.25 - 836.19 95.55 Unquoted PMS Debentures - 1,034.02 - 344,804.98 73.90 21,810.83 - 365,168.32 -	Debentures Other Companies 2,481.51 73.90 10,131.75 457,753.05 - - 21,274.89 21.65 49.73 480,673.25 - - 836.19 95.55 10,181.48 Unquoted PMS Equity Shares in Other Companies 1,034.02 - - 344,804.98 73.90 10,125.00 21,810.83 - 6.75 365,168.32 - -

(Rs in Lakhs

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696 IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Nature of instrument	Fair Value as	Significant	Increase/	Sensitivity	Sensitivity
	at	unobservable	decrease in the	Impact for year	Impact for year
	31.03.2021	inputs	unobservable	ended	ended
		-	input	31.03.2021 for	31.03.2021 for
				FV increase	FV decrease
(i) Unquoted Debentures	836.19	Impact estimated by the	5%	41.81	(41.81)
(ii) PMS	95.55	management.	5%	4.78	(4.78)
(iii) Equity Shares of Other Companies	10,181.48		5%	509.07	(509.07)

(i) The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument can be exchanged in the current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

(ii) Financial instruments carried at amortised cost such as cash and margin money deposits, trade and other receivables, trade payables, borrowings and other current financial instruments approximate their fair values largely due to short term maturities of these instruments.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

45 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT - RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk management framework

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's primary risk management focus is to minimize potential adverse effects on revenue. The Group's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Board of Directors and the Audit Committee of the Holding Company is responsible for overseeing the Group's risk assessment and management policies and processes.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities. The cash flows, funding requirements and liquidity of Group is regularly monitored by Management of the Group. The objective is to optimize the efficiency and effectiveness of Group's capital resources.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The table below analyses the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all financial liabilities

	Contractual cash flows (Rs in Lakhs)							
March 31, 2021	Carrying	Total	On Demand	Less than 3	3-12 months	1-5 years		
	amount			months				
Borrowings	3,335.99	3,335.99	-	209.62	630.00	2,496.37		
Trade Payables	20.23	20.23	-	20.23	-	-		
Other Financial Liabilities	1,984.55	1,984.55	-	793.38	553.80	637.37		
		Contractual cash flows (Rs in Lakhs)						
March 31, 2020	Carrying	Total	On Demand	Less than 3	3-12 months	1-5 years		
	amount			months				
Borrowings	4,172.99	4,172.99	-	209.22	627.80	3,335.97		
Trade Payables	206.05	206.05	-	206.05	-	-		
Other Financial Liabilities	11,706.84	11,706.84	-	9,341.41	715.15	1,650.28		

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers, security deposits, capital advances and investment securities.

Customer credit risk is managed by the Group as per its policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk. Credit quality of a customer credit risk is assessed based on an extensive credit rating scoreboard and individual credit limits are defined in accordance with this assessment. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored and all possible steps taken to timely realise them.

The credit risk on Fixed Deposits with Banks, Bank Balances, Investments in Mutual Fund and Derivative Financial Instruments is limited because the counterparties are Banks, Exchanges and Mutual Fund houses who are structured market players.

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

As on reporting date credit risk exposure are as on following:		(Rs in Lakh
	March	March
	31, 2021	31, 2020
Loans	-	6,486.3
Security Deposit	319.27	499.1
Trade Receivables	1,086.54	911.3
Purchase of Debentures	836.19	2,481.
Investment in Mutual Funds	16.22	-
Advance for Purchase of Investment	-	50.
Investment in PMS	251.62	183.2
Margin Balance with Broker	-	-
Fixed Deposits with Banks	5,896.66	258.3
Bank Balances in Current Account	1,189.91	2,811.3
Staff Advances	42.09	146.
Accrued Interest	47.02	8.
		(Rs in Lak
	As at	As at
) AGE OF TRADE RECEIVABLES	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Within the credit period	1,047.88	812.
1-30 days Past Dues	24.24	4.
31-60 days Past Dues	5.48	22.
61-90 days Past Dues	1.33	0.
More than 90 days past dues	7.61	71
	1,086.54	911.3
		(Rs in Lak
) MOVEMENT IN THE EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS ALLOWANCE	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Balance at end of the year	-	-
Movement in the expected credit loss allowance on trade receivables calculated at lifetime expected credit loss	-	-
Balance at end of the year	-	-

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market Risk comprises three types of risk: a.) Interest Rate Risk, b.) Currency Risk and c.) Other Price Risk such as equity price risk etc.

ANAND RATHI WEALTH LIMITED (Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN : U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Holding Company's exposure to changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Company's outstanding floating rate debt included in borrowings.

Destinution	As at 31st March
Particulars	2021
Floating Rate Liability	3312.84
A hypothetical 1% shift in underlying benchmark rates will have the below impact :	
Impact on Profit and Loss	
Increase of 1%	(0.82)
Decrease of 1%	0.82

Price Risk

The Group's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Group's senior management on a regular basis.

At the reporting date, the exposure to equity securities is as under:

Impact on Profit and Loss	Increase by 1%	Decrease by 1%
Investment in Mutual Fund	0.16	(0.16)
Investment in PMS	2.52	(2.52)
Investment in Other Entities	101.81	(101.81)

At the reporting date, the exposure to equity securities of other entities is as under:		(Rs in Lakh)
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Investment in Mutual Fund	16.21	0.00
Investment in PMS	251.62	183.21
Investment in Other Entities	10181.48	10131.75

Currency Risk

Currency risk is not there, as the Group's primary business activities are within India and does not have significant exposure in foreign currency.

46 Cost Sharing

Anand Rathi Financial Services Ltd, Anand Rathi Global Finance Ltd, Anand Rathi Share & Stock Brokers Ltd and Anand Rathi Advisors Ltd incurs expenditure in the nature of Business support costs, etc. which is for the benefit of the company. The cost so expended is reimbursed by the company on the basis of number of employees, time spent by employees, actual billings, etc. Accordingly, the expenditure noted under the head 'Business Support charges' in note 27 are inclusive of the reimbursements.

⁴⁷ During the year 2019-20 holding company has capitalised office building amounting to Rs 6538.58 lakhs. During current year holding company has rectified the error and regrouped the amount capitalised to Capital work in progress.

(Rs in Lakh)

CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

48 Estimation of uncertainties relating to the healthpandemic from COVID-19

The Group has considered the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to COVID-19 in the preparation of these standalone financial statements including the recoverability of carrying amounts of financial and non-financial assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties because of this pandemic, the Group has, at the date of approval of these financial statements, used internal and external sources of information and economic forecasts and expects that the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered.

The impact of COVID-19 on the Group's financial statements may differ from that estimated as at the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements.

49 The figures of the previous years have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary.

(Previously Known as Anand Rathi Wealth Services Limited) CIN: U67120MH1995PLC086696

NOTES TO IND AS CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

50 Additional Notes for Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements :

					2	020-21			
Sr. No.	Name of the entity in the group	Net Assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)		Share in Total Comprehensive Income (TCI)	
		As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	As % of consolidated profit/loss	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	As % of consolidated OCI	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	As % of consolidated TCI	Amount (Rs in Lakh)
(i)	Parent								
	Anand Rathi Wealth Limited	73.60%	18,634.74	99.19%	4,418.92	37.58%	11.18	98.78%	4,430.10
(ii)	Subsidiaries								
(a)	AR Digital Wealth Private Limited	13.84%	3,503.40	0.05%	2.34	15.58%	4.64	0.16%	6.98
(b)	Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited	1.78%	451.74	0.13%	5.72	0.00%	-	0.13%	5.72
(c)	Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited	6.19%	1,567.56	0.60%	26.91	41.77%	12.43	0.88%	39.34
(iii)	Non Controlling Interest in Subsidiaries								
(a)	AR Digital Wealth Private Limited	4.49%	1,136.26	0.02%	0.76	5.06%	1.51	0.05%	2.27
(b)	Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited	0.09%	23.77	0.01%	0.30	0.00%	-	0.01%	0.30
(c)	Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
	Total	100.00%	25,317.47	100.00%	4,454.95	100.00%	29.76	100.00%	4,484.71

					20	019-20		Share in Total Comprehensive Income (TCI) As % of				
Sr. No.	Name of the entity in the group	Net Assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss		Share in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)						
		As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	As % of consolidated profit/loss	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	As % of consolidated OCI	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	As % of consolidated TCI	Amount (Rs in Lakh)			
(i)	Parent			-								
	Anand Rathi Wealth Limited	69.23%	13164.25	98.61%	6,053.86	99.22%	(105.82)	98.60%	5,948.03			
(ii)	Subsidiaries											
(a)	AR Digital Wealth Private Limited	14.95%	3496.41	3.65%	224.07	-0.19%	0.20	3.72%	224.27			
(b)	Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited	2.25%	446.03	0.10%	6.09	0.00%	-	0.10%	6.09			
(c)	Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited	7.72%	1528.22	-2.73%	(167.86)	0.79%	(0.86)	-2.80%	(168.71)			
(iii)	Non Controlling Interest in Subsidiaries											
(a)	AR Digital Wealth Private Limited	5.73%	1134.00	1.18%	72.60	-0.06%	0.07	1.20%	72.67			
(b)	Freedom Wealth Solutions Private Limited	0.12%	23.46	0.01%	0.32	0.00%	-	0.01%	0.32			
(c)	Ffreedom Intermediary Infrastructure Private Limited	0.00%	0.00	-0.81%	(49.81)	0.24%	(0.25)	-0.83%	(50.06)			
	Total	100.00%	19,792.36	100.00%	6,139.27	100.00%	(106.66)	100.00%	6,032.61			

As per our attached report of even date.

For and on Behalf of Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Registration No.:105146W/W100621

Gautam V Shah Partner Membership No: 117348 Mumbai Date: June 16, 2021 For and on Behalf of Board of Directors

Amit Rathi Managing Director DIN : 00029791 June 14, 2021

Rakesh Rawal Director & Chief Executive Officer DIN : 02839168

Ashish Chauhan Company Secretary June 14, 2021 June 14, 2021

Rajesh Bhutara Chief Financial Officer June 14, 2021